Archdiocese of Cape Town

SEDIS ARCHIEPISCOPALIS CAPETOWNENSIS
S. MARIAE DE FUGA IN AEGYPTUM

ARCHDIOCESAN DIRECTORY

2026-7



St Joseph's Marist College

Applications are now OPEN.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR SUCCESS







Age 3 to Matric | Small classes | Over 100 years of success.

www.maristsj.co.za

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. Archdiocese of Cape Town
Patrons, Contact info, Archbishop, Auxiliary Bishop, Chancellor, Consultors, Episcopal Vicars 5

2. Archdiocesan Administration: 6
Moderator of the Curia, Chancery Administration, Finance, Archivist, Marriage Tribunal, Property, Publications and Communications 6
APC, CPD, J&P Commission, Liturgical Commission, Seminaries & Vocations 7
Ongoing Formation Committee for Priests, Safety and Security Committee, Deliverance Ministry, Equestrian Order of the Knights and Dames of the Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem 8
Second Collection Directors, National Catholic Directory 9

3. Chaplaincies: Hospital 9
Immigrants 10
Prison, University, Other 11

4. General: Welfare and Development Programmes, Educational Programmes 13
ELCs, Creches, Pre-primary Schools, Children's Hospital 13
Retreat Houses/Centres, Hostels, ... 15
Homes for Senior Citizens 16
Bookshops/Repositories/Charity Shops 16
Newspapers/Media, Other Organisations & Programmes 18

5. Priests' contact details 20
Priests' Retirement Centre 28
Deaneries & Deans of the Archdiocese 28

6. Deacons' contact details 29

7. Institutes of Consecrated Life (Religious) 31

8. Sunday Mass Times 39

9. Parish Directory 46

10. Catholic Education & Schools 95

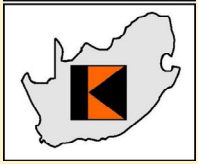
11. Appendices
Appendix 1: A Brief History of the Archdiocese of Cape Town 99
Appendix 2: Church Hierarchy 100
Appendix 3: Anniversaries of Deceased Clergy 104
Appendix 4: Liturgical Calendar 2026-7 110
Appendix 5: Archdiocesan Collections 125
Appendix 6: Diocesan Meeting Schedule 126
Appendix 7: Table of Dates of the Principal Celebrations of the Liturgical Year 127

12. A Quick Guide to the Archdiocese
Telephone & Fax Numbers: Chancery, Presbyteries 128
Consecrated Persons (Religious) 130
Schools 131
Email Addresses: Chancery, Parishes, Deacons, Schools 133

13. Advertisers' Index 139

Front cover pics: Wood carving of the Flight into Egypt in Archbishop Sithembele Sipuka's office, and the newly renovated Cathedral of St Mary of the Flight into Egypt. Photos: S Docherty

KOLPING SOUTH AFRICA



"The first thing that a person finds in life and the last to which he holds out his hand, and the most precious that he possesses, even if he does not realize it, is **Family Life**."

Blessed Adolph Kolping (1813-1865)

"Into yokuqala umntu athi afikele kuyo kwaye neyokugqibela abambelela kuyo nebaluleke kakhulu kuye lusapho, nokuba akayiqondi loo not kukuba yinxalenye **Yosapho**."

Blessed Adolph Kolping (1813-1865)

Die eerste ding wat 'n mens in die lewe vind, en die laaste waarna hy sy hand uitreik, en die kosbaarste wat hy besit, al is hy nie bewus daarvan nie, is **Gesinslewe**.

Blessed Adolph Kolping (1813-1865)

Email: membership@kolpingsa.co.za **WhatsApp** **081 055 5728**

ARCHDIOCESE OF CAPE TOWN

(Erected on 11 January 1951)

PATRONS

Our Lady of the Flight into Egypt (1st Sunday in February)
St Patrick (17 March)

Website: https://adct.org.za/
Email: chancery@adct.org.za
Tel: 021 462 2417, intl. +27 21 462 2417.

Street Address: Cathedral Place
12 Bouquet Street Cape Town 8001
Postal Address: PO Box 2910
Cape Town 8000 South Africa

ARCHBISHOP

Archbishop Sithembele Sipuka, Archbishop of Cape Town

Installed as Archbishop of Cape Town on 14 March 2026

Archbishop's Personal Assistant: Vacant
Tel: 021 462 2417.
Email: archbishop@adct.org.za

Archbishop's Secretary: Ms Ilidia de Sousa. Email: absecretary@adct.org.za

AUXILIARY BISHOP & VICAR GENERAL

Bishop Sylvester David OMI, Auxiliary Bishop of Cape Town

Ordained Auxiliary Bishop of Cape Town on 25 August 2019.

Auxiliary Bishop's Secretary: Ms Desiré Jackson.
Tel: 021 462 2417.
Email: desire@adct.org.za

CHANCELLOR

Vacant. Tel: 021 462 2417. Email: chancellor@adct.org.za

ARCHDIOCESAN CONSULTORS

Bishop Sylvester David OMI (Vicar General) Fr Peter-John Pearson, Fr Zane Godwin (EV for Pastoral Development), Fr Charles Prince (EV for Property), Fr Mari Joseph OCD (EV for Religious), Fr Robert Bissell (Judicial Vicar), Fr Paul Taylor (EV for Caritas and Social Development), Fr Michael van Heerden.

EPISCOPAL VICARS

Caritas and Social Development: Fr Paul Taylor. Email: chairperson@caritas.capetown
Consecrated Persons (Religious): Fr Mari Joseph OCD. Tel: 021 591 2229.
Email: marijosephocd@hotmail.com
Education: Fr Shaun Addinall. Email: shaun.addinall@gmail.com
Pastoral Development: Fr Zane Godwin. Email: fr.zane@adct.org.za
Priests: Fr Peter-John Pearson. Email: pearson@iafrica.com
Property: Fr Charles Prince. Tel: 021 462 2417. Email: property@adct.org.za
Youth: Fr Emmanuel Siljeur. Email: emmanuelsil333@gmail.com

ARCHDIOCESAN ADMINISTRATION

CHANCELLOR / MODERATOR OF THE CURIA

Vacant. Tel: 021 462 2417. Email: chancellor@adct.org.za

CHANCERY ADMINISTRATION

Reception: Ms Lynlea Pepper (08.30-12.00). Tel: 021 462 2417. Email: reception@adct.org.za
Reception/APC: Ms Coral Fisher (12.00-15.00). Tel: 021 462 2417. Email: apc@adct.org.za
Caretaker: Mr Narcisio Munikwa. Tel: 021 462 2417 .
Cleaning/Hospitality: Ms Theresa Turner, Ms Nadine Bamwila
Despatch: Ms Tina Langley

FINANCE

Financial Administrator: Mr Graham Wilson. Tel: 021 462 2417. Email: finance@adct.org.za
Accountant: Ms Samantha Petersen. Tel: 021 462 2417. Email: accounts@adct.org.za
Collections: Ms Tina Langley. Tel: 021 462 2417. Email: appeal@adct.org.za
Administrative Assistant: Ms Chantal Solomons. Tel: 021 462 2417. Email: chantal@adct.org.za
Financial Analyst: Ms Angela Valentine. Tel: 021 462 2417. Email: angela@adct.org.za

FINANCE COUNCIL

Bp Sylvester David OMI, Fr Robert Bissell, Fr Charles Prince, Mr Graham Wilson, Mr Chris Vietri, Ms Anne Stafford, Ms Rose Keanly.

ARCHIVIST: Mr Stephen Docherty. Email: archives@adct.org.za

CAPE TOWN INTERDIOCESAN TRIBUNAL

Judicial Vicar: Fr Robert Bissell JCD. Tel: 021 462 2417. Email: jv@adct.org.za
Associate Judicial Vicar: Fr Peter Ziegler. Tel: 021 462 2417. Email: adjvc@adct.org.za
Associate Judges: Frs Paul Taylor, Nkululeko Meyiwa OMI, Dominic Helmboldt, Michael van Heerden
Defenders of the Bond: Fr Thulani Gubula JCL, Fr Godfrey Solomon
Promoter of Justice: Fr Thulani Gubula JCL (Queenstown)
Administration: Tel: 021 462 2417. Email: tribunal@adct.org.za
Ms Simone Mouwers (secretary), Ms Janine Canfield (auditor/documentary processes), Ms Julia Reynolds (auditor), Fr Christian Frantz

PROPERTY

Episcopal Vicar: Fr Charles Prince. Tel: 021 462 2417. Email: property@adct.org.za
Secretary: Ms Desiré Jackson. Email: desire@adct.org.za

PUBLICATIONS & COMMUNICATIONS

Archdiocesan Directory, Archdiocesan News, Diary
Editor: Mr Stephen Docherty. Email: publications@adct.org.za
Archdiocesan Website: https://adct.org.za/
Webmaster: Mr Stephen Docherty. Email: webmaster@adct.org.za
Email Administration: parishes who change their parish email address should notify the administrator of the archdiocesan domain so that their new address can be linked to their published adct.org.za address. Email: emails@adct.org.za

ARCHDIOCESAN PASTORAL COUNCIL (APC)

Secretary: Ms Coral Fisher. Tel: 021 462 2417. Email: apc@adct.org.za
APC Executive: Bishop Sylvester David OMI, Fr Zane Godwin, Fr Wim Lindeque, Mr Luzuko Tseku, Mr Brandon Paulse, Ms Bernadette Ross, Mr Harlend Felix

CENTRE FOR PASTORAL DEVELOPMENT (CPD)

Episcopal Vicar for Pastoral Development: Fr Zane Godwin
Tel: 021 462 2417. Email: fr.zane@adct.org.za
Consultant: Mgr Andrew Borello. Email: andrewivoborello@gmail.com

Catechetics & Faith Formation
Mr Mark Renaud. Email: catechetics@adct.org.za

Evangelisation
Fr Chiedza Chimhanda SJ. Email: chiedzachimhanda@gmail.com

Marriage and Family
Vacant. Email: adctfamily@gmail.com

Ministries
Ms Alison Dunn. Email: alisondunn1957@gmail.com

Theology Course
Vacant. Email: adcttheology@gmail.com

Xhosa/Sesotho Apostolate
Vacant

Youth Development
Episcopal Vicar for Youth: Fr Emmanuel Siljeur. Tel: 021 697 1420.
Co-ordinator: Vacant. Email: youthchaplaincy@gmail.com

Catholic Youth Network
Co-ordinated by the Youth Chaplaincy team. Email: youthchaplaincy@gmail.com.
Members: *Life Teen, Catholic Schools' Office, Edmund Rice Justice Desk, St Kizito Children's Programme, Education for Life, Schoenstatt Girls' Youth, Catechetics Team, Alpha Youth, Kolping Society of South Africa, Edmund Rice Camps, Salesian Institute Youth Projects, Mission Team.*

ARCHDIOCESAN JUSTICE AND PEACE COMMISSION

PO Box 2910 Cape Town 8000. Tel: 021 462 2417.
Email: ajusticeandpeace@gmail.com
Contact Person: Ms Bernie Daries. Chairperson: Fr Wim Lindeque.
Laudato Si': Ms Bernadette Crewe-Brown. Tel: 082 855 5582. Email: bcb.laudatosi@gmail.com

ARCHDIOCESAN LITURGICAL COMMISSION *To be reconstituted*

Archdiocesan Master of Ceremonies
Dcn Rodney Williams (021 862 0319, 082 467 7963 / rnwilliams.williams@gmail.com)
Assistant: Dcn Bradley Davids (021 762 4296 / ndiyazama@mweb.co.za)

SEMINARIES AND VOCATIONS

Vocations Co-odinator: Fr Emmanuel Eyeowa CMF.
Tel: 074 282 4307. Email: vocationadct@gmail.com
Vocations Team: Fr Shaun Addinall (083 648 8346, fr.shaun.addinall@gmail.com)
Sr Ann Marie Nicholas ISSM (079 147 6968, sr.annmarie14@gmail.com)
Sr Virginia Mungofa CSN (061 267 2002, srvirginia@nazarethcare.co.za)
Fr Emmanuel Eyeowa CMF (063 029 8019, manolitotemi@gmail.com)
Fr Chiedza Chimhanda (072 307 4616, chiedzachimhanda@gmail.com)
Fr Emmanuel Siljeur (076 547 8969, emmanuelsil333@gmail.com)
Fr David De Caires e Freitas (082 666 0500, jddcef@gmail.com)

St Francis Xavier Orientation Seminary: 8 Barmania Rd Crawford 7764 / PO Box 46876 Glosderry 7702. Tel: 021 697 1420. Email: sfx.seminary@gmail.com
Frs Aaron Gabela (Rector), Emmanuel Siljeur, Godfrey Sekhaolelo

Redemptoris Mater Archdiocesan Missionary Seminary
10 Edison Road, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: 021 685 1650, 062 411 7700.
Rector: Fr Juan Jesus Prats. Email: juanparolas40@gmail.com
Vice Rector: Fr Tommaso Bernetti Evangelista. Email: tommaso.bernetti86@gmail.com

ONGOING FORMATION COMMITTEE FOR PRIESTS

Episcopal Vicar for Priests Fr Peter-John Pearson. Email: pearson@iafrica.com
Bp Sylvester David OMI, Frs Andrew Cox, Mark Pothier, Emmanuel Siljeur, Michael van Heerden, Alfredo van der Schyff

SAFETY AND SECURITY COMMITTEE

Tel: 087 702 5479. Email: markfoster153@gmail.com
Frs Mark Foster (Chairperson), Mark Pothier

ARCHBISHOPS' REP ON THE W/CAPE SA COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

Fr Pierre Goldie. Tel: 021 361 3308. Email: pierregoldie@gmail.com
Ms Dominique Yon. Tel: 072 650 2119. Email: domyon@yahoo.com

ARCHBISHOP'S REP ON THE W/CAPE RELIGIOUS LEADERS FORUM

Fr Mark Foster. Tel: 021 786 1297. Email: markfoster153@gmail.com

DELIVERANCE MINISTRY / EXORCISM

Chaplain: Vacant
The Parish Priest is the first person to contact in this regard, and requests for assistance have to be addressed initially to him. Further assistance can be given, if necessary, but this will only be possible with the Parish Priest's recommendation or referral.

EQUESTRIAN ORDER OF THE HOLY SEPULCHRE OF JERUSALEM

A Pontifical Order of Knights and Dames, represented in South Africa by the Lieutenancy of South Africa. The Order is centred on prayer, development work in the Holy land, and encourages pilgrimages there. Members' annual oblations comprise substantial financial support for the Latin Patriarchate of Jerusalem.

Lieutenant: Mr Cacho Cabral KC*HS. Tel: 082 492 9104. Email: cachoc@gmail.com
Grand Prior: Cardinal Stephen Brislin KGCHS
Website: https://www.oessh.va/content/ordineequestresantosepolcro/en.html

SECOND COLLECTION DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Diocesan Director: Mr Graham Wilson. PO Box 2910 Cape Town 8000. Tel: 021 462 2417. Email: finance@adct.org.za

Pontifical Mission Societies & Holy Childhood:
Director: Fr Charles Prince. Tel: 021 462 2417. Email: property@adct.org.za

NATIONAL CATHOLIC DIRECTORY: www.catholicdirectory.org.za

The Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference (SACBC) online Catholic Directory for Southern Africa
Khanya House: Tel: 012 323 6458.

CHAPLAINCIES
HOSPITAL CHAPLAINCIES

Alexandra Rehab Centre	St John's Parish, Maitland	021 511 2844
Avondrust	St Michael's Parish, Rondebosch	021 686 8708
Blaauwberg Hospital	Church of the Resurrection, Table View	021 557 6780
Booth Memorial	St Mary's Cathedral, Cape Town	021 462 2586
		021 461 1167
Brooklyn Chest	Annunciation Parish, Milnerton	021 551 1756
Cape Gate MediClinic	All Saints, Brackenfell	021 982 4804
Cape Town MediClinic	St Mary's Cathedral, Cape Town	021 462 2586
		021 461 1167
Claremont Clinic	St Ignatius, Claremont	021 674 3667
Clanwilliam Hospital	St Bartholomew's, Lambert's Bay	066 028 4982
Christiaan Barnard Memorial	St Mary's Cathedral, Cape Town	021 462 2586
		021 461 1167
City Hospital	St Margaret Mary's, Green Point	021 434 3324
Constantiaberg MediClinic	Holy Redeemer, Bergvliet	021 712 2210
		021 712 1181
Crescent Clinic	St Bernard's, Newlands	021 674 3667
Durbanville MediClinic	Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Durbanville	021 976 1550
Eerste River Hospital	St Catherine of Siena, Kleinvlei	021 909 1743
False Bay	St John the Evangelist, Fish Hoek	021 782 2671
Gatesville Medical Centre	Regina Caeli, Belgravia	061 370 4830
Groote Schuur and	Fr Peter-John Pearson (Chaplain)	021 447 0063
UCT Academic Hospital	Sr Angela MacKenzie ISSM	021 404 3007 (office)
	(Chaplaincy Office (Tue-Fri a.m))	021 794 5100 (home)
		073 622 7979 (mobile)
	Ms Meg O'Brien	083 549 4781
	(Holy Communion (weekends))	
	Sr Colleen Grehan ISSM	021 404 4272
Hermanus MediClinic	Our Lady of Light, Hermanus	028 312 2315
Hottentots Holland	St Paul's Parish, Somerset West	021 852 1410/2
Jan S Marais	Our Lady of Fatima, Bellville	021 948 4453
Karl Bremer	Immaculate Conception, Parow	021 591 1911
Kingsbury	St Ignatius, Claremont	021 674 3667
Kenilworth Clinic	Corpus Christi, Wynberg	021 761 3388
Khayelitsha Hospital	Missionaries of Charity Hospice	021 361 3365
Kuils River Hospital	St Ninian's, Kuils River	021 903 9892
		071 443 9006
Lambert's Bay Day Hospital	St Bartholomew's, Lambert's Bay	066 028 4982
Lentegeur Psychiatric	St Mary Magdalene, Lentegeur	021 371 8336
Louis Leipoldt	Our Lady of Fatima, Bellville	021 948 4453
Melomed, Bellville	Our Lady of Fatima, Bellville	021 948 4453
Melomed Claremont	OLHC, Lansdowne	021 696 2903
Military Hospital	Corpus Christi, Wynberg	021 761 3388
Milnerton MediClinic	Annunciation Parish, Milnerton	021 551 1756
Mitchell's Plain Hospital	St Mary Magdalene, Lentegeur	021 371 8336
Mowbray Maternity	St Patrick's, Mowbray	021 686 6172
Newlands Clinic	St Ignatius, Claremont	021 674 3667

N1 City	St Clare's, Elsie's River	065 908 5692
Paarl General & MediClinic	St Augustine's, Paarl	021 872 6835
Panorama MediClinic	Immaculate Conception, Parow	021 591 1911
Princess Alice Hospital	Holy Redeemer	021 712 2210
Red Cross Childrens' Hosp.	St Patrick's, Mowbray	021 686 6172
Rondebosch Medical Centre	St Patrick's, Mowbray	021 686 6172
Sarah Fox	Regina Caeli, Belgravia	021 637 6938
Somerset Hospital	St Margaret Mary's, Green Point	021 434 3324
Stellenbosch area	St Nicholas, Stellenbosch	021 887 5979
St Luke's Hospice	St Ignatius, Claremont	021 674 3667
Stikland	Our Lady of Fatima, Bellville	021 948 4453
Swartland Hospital	St Francis de Sales, Malmesbury	022 482 2228
Tokai Melomed	St Anne's, Steenberg	021 701 3651
Tygerberg	Mater Dei, Parow Valley	021 931 6752
Valkenberg	Dcn Eugene Tito	072 765 2508
Vergelegen MediClinic	St Paul's, Somerset West	021 852 1410/2
Victoria	Corpus Christi, Wynberg	021 761 3388
Vincent Pallotti	St Patrick's, Mowbray	021 686 6172
William Slater Day Hosp.	St Michael's, Rondebosch	021 686 8708

IMMIGRANT CHAPLAINCIES

Apostleship of the Sea (Stella Maris) **and Port Chaplain:**
Fr Khoa Dang (Thomas) Nguyen CS.
Tel: 021 448 2645 / 076 570 4440. Email: loveinlove2008208@gmail.com.
Web: www.apostleshipofthesea.org.za

French: Fr William Ngwalo Bengo CS.
Tel: 021 448 2645 or 081 880 4010. Email: modekin.be@gmail.com.
Mass Sun 12.00 at St Agnes, Woodstock; 14.30 every 2nd & 4th Sun at Holy Redeemer, Bergvliet; 14.30 every 1st & 3rd Sun at Immaculate Conception, Parow.

German: Ms Petra Schindler
Tel: 076 800 6092. Secretary 073 925 3650 (Mrs R Blank).
Email: admin@kath.org.za. Web: www.kath.org.za.
Mass at Nazareth House, Vredehoek on Sun 10.30

Italian: Fr René Manenti CS
Tel: 072 070 2525. Email: ciscaro@scalabrini.net
Sun Mass: 11.00 at Holy Cross, District Six

Korean: Vacant

Malawian: Fr Kizito Gugah
Tel: 021 397 5629, 072 832 1013. Email: tafelsig@adct.org.za or kizgugah@hotmail.com

Nigerian: Fr Aloysius Abone
Tel: 078 817 2767. Email: naijacaths2013@gmail.com or naijacath2013@outlook.com.
Mass at St Francis, Salt River every Sun 11.00.

Polish: Fr Bogdan Buksa
Tel: 021 434 3324. Email: greenpoint@adct.org.za
Mass at Nazareth House, Vredehoek on Sunday at 12.00

Portuguese: Fr Sérgio Durigon CS
Tel: 021 448 2645, 062 807 5058. Email: sergio@scalabrini.net
Sun Mass: 08.00, Mon Wed-Sat 08.30 at St Agnes, Woodstock.

Refugees: Fr René Manenti CS
Tel: 072 070 2525. Email: migrantsandrefugees@adct.org.za

Syro-Malabar Rite: Fr Jinto Mundackal O Praem
Tel: 021 783 1768. Email: mjinto@gmail.com.
Mass at St Philip's, Strandfontein every 2nd Sun at 15.00

Zimbabwean: Fr Bernard Makore
Tel: 073 199 4098. Email: frmakore@gmail.com
Mass 1st Sun of the month at 12.00 (in Shona) at St Mary's Cathedral

PRISON CHAPLAINCY

Prison Chaplain: Fr Christian Frantz
Email: chaplain@prisoncare.org.za

Prison Care & Support Network. Co-ordinator: Ms Alledene Cupido
Cara House, 23 Morningside Street Pinelands 7405 / PO Box 38108 Pinelands 7430.
Tel: 021 531 0550. Fax: 086 628 4499. Email: prisoncare@mweb.co.za
or prisoncarenetwork@gmail.com. Website: www.prisoncare.org.za
Prison Care and Support Network (PCSN) does not, and cannot, arrange visits to inmates at the various correctional facilities. The primary function of PCSN is to provide pastoral care to inmates.
To contact the chaplains of the following prisons, please call the Prison Care and Support Network on 021 531 0550: Allandale (Paarl); Caledon; Drakenstein; Goodwood; Hawequa (Wellington); Helderstroom; Malmesbury; Paardeberg (Paarl); Pollsmoor (Tokai); Porterville; Riebeeck West, and Stellenbosch.

UNIVERSITY CHAPLAINCIES

University of Cape Town (UCT): Fr Emmanuel Kaparasa SJ
Kolbe House, 14 Grotto Road. Tel: 021 686 8708.
Email: uctchaplaincy@adct.org.za
Masses: Sun 10.00 (during term time), Weekday Tue & Thu 17.00 (Kolbe House), Wed 13.05 (Upper Campus). Catechetics Sun 11.00

University of Stellenbosch (SU): Fr Wim Lindeque
16 Paul Kruger Street Stellenbosch 7600. Tel: 021 887 5979.
Email: stellenbosch@adct.org.za

University of the Western Cape (UWC): Fr Temidayo Eyeowa CMF.
Tel: 021 100 5222. Email: uwcchaplaincy@adct.org.za
Chaplaincy House, 54 Azalea Crescent Belhar 7493.
Holy Mass: Every Sunday @ 12.00 (Chaplaincy House & UWC Campus)
Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament & Benediction: 1st Friday of the Month
Bible Study: Wed at UWC Campus 17.00 ; Doctrinal Class: Fri at UWC Campus 17.00
Catechism/RCIA: Thu @ Chaplaincy House

Cape Peninsula University of Technology (CPUT): Fr Temidayo Eyeowa CMF.
Tel: 021 100 5222. Email: uwcchaplaincy@adct.org.za
Chaplaincy House, 54 Azalea Crescent Belhar 7493.
Holy Mass: Every Sunday @ 12.00 (Chaplaincy House & UWC Campus)
Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament & Benediction: 1st Friday of the Month
Bible Study: Wed at UWC Campus 17.00 ; Doctrinal Class: Fri at UWC Campus 17.00
Catechism/RCIA: Thu @ Chaplaincy House

Association of Catholic Tertiary Students: Fr Temidayo Eyeowa CMF.
Tel: 021 100 5222. Email: uwcchaplaincy@adct.org.za

OTHER CHAPLAINCIES

Amadodana (Catholic Men's Union): Fr Ndodana Tshuma OMI
Tel: 071 466 8292. Email: ndtshumaster@gmail.com

Catholic Charismatic Renewal: Fr Godfrey Solomon
Tel: 082 570 4968 or 021 852 1410/2. Email: godfreyalansolomon@gmail.com

Catholic Engaged Encounter: Fr Rohan Smuts
Tel: 021 551 1756. Email: milnerton@adct.org.za

Catholic Women's League: Vacant

Deaf Community: Fr Mark Foster
Tel: 087 702 5479, 021 786 1297. Email: markfoster153@gmail.com

Knights of Da Gama: Regional Chaplain: Fr Brandon West
Tel: 021 853 6448. Email: strand@adct.org.za

Legion of Mary: Fr Cebelihle Cibane OMI
Tel: 021 392 3647 or 067 048 7706. Email: cebelihlecibane@gmail.com

Marriage Encounter: Fr Michael van Heerden
Tel: 021 686 6172. Email: mowbray@adct.org.za

Mater Domini House: Fr Mark Pothier
Tel: 021 674 3667. Email: markpothier@mweb.co.za

Ministry to Men: Fr Galal John O Praem
Tel: 021 783 1768. Email: galaljohn@gmail.com

Missionaries of Charity: Fr Craig Holmes
Tel: 021 694 5355. Email: frcraigholmes@gmail.com

NOAH (Neighbourhood Old Age Homes): Fr Bogdan Buksa
Tel: 021 434 3324. Email: greenpoint@adct.org.za

Radio Maria: Fr Michael van Heerden
Tel: 021 686 6172. Email: mowbray@adct.org.za

SIHMA (Scalabrini Institute for Human Mobility in Africa)
Fr René Manenti CS. Tel: 072 070 2525. Email: ciscaro@scalabrini.net

Sodality of St Anne: Fr Geoffrey Mawa Abdallah AJ
Tel: 021 065 1774. Email: geofmawa@gmail.com

Sodality of the Sacred Heart: Fr Nkululeko Meyiwa OMI
Tel: 073 271 0419. Email: nkulumeyiwa@gmail.com

St Vincent de Paul Society: Fr Mark Pothier
Tel: 021 674 3667. Email: markpothier@mweb.co.za

St Joseph's Marist School: Fr Emmanuel Kaparasa SJ
Tel: 021 686 8708. Email: manukap@yahoo.com

St Kizito Children's Programme – a parish based response to Orphans and Vulnerable Children: Fr Subeesh Kalappurackal O Praem. Tel: 021 783 1768.
Email: johnsubeesh@gmail.com

GENERAL

WELFARE, DEVELOPMENT & EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMMES

Caring Network

Head Office: Director: Ms Isabella Cootee. Email: manager@caringnetwork.org.za
30345 Grootboom Street, Wallacedene, Kraaifontein.
Tel: 021 986 0060. Email: wallacedene@caringnetwork.org.za
Admin/Finance. Email: admin@caringnetwork.org.za
Bishop Lavis: Tel: 021 934 7470. Email: bishoplavis@caringnetwork.org.za

Caritas Cape Town: Social Outreach of the Catholic Church: 146 Lawrence Road, Athlone. Episcopal Vicar: Fr Paul Taylor. (chairperson@caritas.capetown / 072 592 3472) Co-ordinator: Ms Aisling Foley. (coordinator@caritas.capetown / 069 126 4841) Board Members: Fr Paul Taylor (Episcopal Vicar & Chair), Fr Wim Lindeque, Messrs Luzuko Tseku, Stephen Borwich, Oliver Tsinyoka, Theo Lekoma, Chantal Solomons

Lawrence House Child and Youth Care Centre: Scalabrini home for abandoned/orphaned refugee children: 25 Regent Street Woodstock 7925. Tel: 021 448 1144. Email: lawrencehouse@scalabrini.org.za

Rural Development Support Programme: Director: Ms Brenda Snyders 12 Bouquet Street, Cape Town. Tel: 021 462 4555. Enquires: faith@rdsp.co.za or brenda.rdsp@mweb.co.za. Web: www.rdsp.org.za.

Rural Education Access Programme (REAP)
23 Birdwood Street Athlone 7764. Tel: 021 696 5500. Fax: 021 696 9572

Salesian Educational Programmes
Salesian Institute, 2 Somerset Road Cape Town 8001. Tel: 021 425 1450. Email: info@salesianyouth.org.za. Web. www.salesianyouth.org.
Waves of Change: for youth wanting to work in the maritime industry.
Stitch Ahead Sewing Programme: teaching sewing techniques for females
Work Readiness Project: a SETA accredited curriculum in New Venture Creation Wholesale or Retail. For details on **The Learn to Live School of Skills** please see the 'Catholic Schools' section of this directory.

Scalabrini Centre of Cape Town: 47 Commercial Street Cape Town 8001. Tel: 021 465 6433. Website: www.scalabrinicapetown.net. Email: info@scalabrini.org.za

St Clare's Sanctuary: 89 Swift Street, Robinvale, Atlantis / PO Box 911 Rygersdal Atlantis 7349. Holy Cross Sisters' sanctuary for abused women. Tel: 021 572 0698.

St Kizito Children's Programme – a parish based response to orphans and vulnerable children: Co-ord: Mr Wayne Golding, 2 Sixth Avenue Fish Hoek / PO Box 22205 Fish Hoek 7974. Tel: 021 782 2880. Email: info@stkizito.org.za. Web: www.stkizito.org.za

ELCs / CRECHES / PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS / CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

Don Bosco Educare: 71 Caledon Street, Leiden, Delft 7100. Tel: 021 956 0105. Email: donboscoeducarecentre@gmail.com

Holy Cross Educare: Sunflower Road Lentegeur 7785. Tel: 021 374 0697. Email: holycrossnurserylentegeur@gmail.com

Holy Cross Educare: 2 Tecoma Road Belhar. Tel: 021 953 3150. Email: hceducarebelhar@gmail.com

Morester Educare Centre: 46 Church Street Lambert's Bay 8130 / PO Box 23 Lambert's Bay 8130. Tel/Fax: 027 432 2446. Email: morestereducare@gmail.com

John Strebel Educare: PO Box 911 Rygersdal Atlantis. Tel: 021 572 3900. Email: johnstrebeleducare@gmail.com

Loreto Early Learning Centre: Contact Ms Venesa Lennitch. Tel: 073 916 5558. Email: loretoelc430@gmail.com

Mary Help of Christians Pre-Primary: Barbarossa Street Huguenot, Paarl 7646. Tel: 021 862 0480

Noel Stanton Memorial Early Learning Centre: St Dominic Road Matroosfontein. Contact Celeste. Tel: 065 184 1226. Email: htmatroos@telkomsa.net

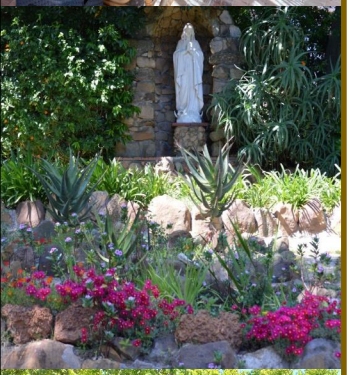
Our Lady of the Rosary Early Learning Centre: c/o Catholic Church Hanover Park. Ms Jane Manuel. Tel: 021 691 3395



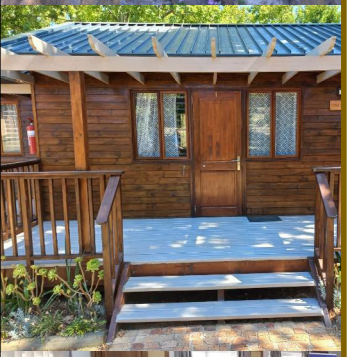














CHRISTIAN BROTHERS CENTRE STELLENBOSCH

For conferences, retreats, workshops, vacations

Come and experience the beauty and tranquillity of Stellenbosch.

Conference Spaces for adults and youth – meeting rooms, dining and kitchen facilities.

Indoor prayer, meditation and reflection spaces.

Outdoor activity and reflection areas, as well as braai and leisure facilities

Accommodation for up to 50 adults in a variety of small units. Youth accommodation in dormitories for 50.

Day groups, weekend and midweek groups and individuals are all welcome. Self - Catering available.

Contact Joan Armstrong 082 940 3137 for bookings.





St Anthony's Pre-School, Langa: PO Box 864 Howard Place 7450. Tel: 061 914 9405. Email: oliphant.loretta@yahoo.co.uk
St Joseph's Pre-Primary School: PO Box 4090 Ida's Valley 7609. Tel: 021 887 8047
St Raphael's Pre-School: PO Box 28 Koelenhof 7605. Tel: 021 882 2778.
Villa Maria Educare Centre: 5 Kloofnek Road Cape Town 8001. Tel: 021 423 8138. Email: villamariaeducare@gmail.com

CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

St Joseph's Hospital: Pallotti Road Montana 7490 / PO Box 21 Howard Place 7450. Tel: 021 934 0352. Web: https://stjosephs.org.za/

RETREAT HOUSES / CENTRES

Christian Brothers' Centre: situated in Paradyskloof, Stellenbosch. Adult accommodation – 23 cottages with 2 beds en suite, plus conference rooms with kitchen and dining facilities. Youth/Budget accommodation – Centre with dormitories (16 ladies + 18 men) Separate Supervisor rooms en-suite. Conference room plus kitchen and dining facilities. Meditation spaces, chapel and large grounds with dam. Groups and individuals welcome. Mainly self-catering – in-house catering available on request. Contact Joan Armstrong on 082 940 3137 on Mobile and WhatsApp, or email cbcstel@gmail.com. Web: www.cbcentre.co.za

End House: Contact Mr James Lang.
195 Beach Road Gordon's Bay. Tel: 079 753 4482. Email: endhouse100@gmail.com
Reservation Form: https://adct.org.za/wp-content/uploads/End-House-Reservation-Form-updated-2.pdf

Grail Centre: 15th Avenue / PO Box 80 Kleinmond 7195.
Tel: 028 271 3410. Email: grailadm@mweb.co.za. Web: https://thegrailcentre.co.za/

Goedgedacht Trust: Riebeeksrivier, Malmesbury / PO Box 458 Malmesbury 7299.
Tel: 022 482 4369 / 022 482 1291 / 022 482 4466. Fax: 086 655 5193.
Email: info@goedgedacht.org. Web: www.goedgedacht.org

Kolbe House is the Catholic Centre and residence for the University of Cape Town. From mid-November to January the students' rooms are available for holiday guests. We offer self-catering accommodation on our beautiful estate in Rondebosch. We are near the university and there is secure parking on the premises. Short walks to shops, transport, etc.
Contact the warden on 021 685 7370. E-mail: warden@kolbehouse.org.za
Address: 14 Grotto Road, Rondebosch 7700. Web: https://kolbehouse.org.za/

Kolping Guest House: 7 Biccard Street Durbanville 7550. Tel: 021 970 2900. Fax: 021 976 9839. Email: info@kolpingguesthouse.co.za. Website: www.kolpingguesthouse.co.za

Mimosa Shrine Chapel of Our Lady of All Graces: The Chapel is available to any individual or group for quiet time, prayer, meditation, day retreats or workshops. Enquiries and reservations: Jean Hendricks. Tel: 021 919 1511 or 081 300 0714. Website: https://sites.google.com/site/mimosachapel/home

Schoenstatt Retreat and Conference Centre: Constantia Main Road, Constantia 7806. Reservations: 072 372 5177 / 021 794 3132. Email: info@schoenstattconstantia.co.za Web: www.schoenstattconstantia.co.za

St Gabriel's Community Centre: NY5 Gugulethu 7750. Tel: 021 637 5396

HOSTELS

Kolbe House: 14 Grotto Road Rondebosch 7700. Tel: 021 685 7370.
Chaplain: Fr Emmanuel Kaparasa SJ. Warden: Dcn Des Eyden.
Kolbe House Students' Residence: 14 Grotto Road Rondebosch 7700

Tel: 021 685 7370. Warden: Dcn Des Eyden. Email: warden@kolbehouse.org.za

Villa Maria Female Student Residence: 1 Kloofnek Road Tamboerskloof Cape Town 8001. Tel: 021 423 8136. Email: info@villamariact.co.za. Web: www.villamariact.co.za

HOMES FOR SENIOR CITIZENS

Archbishop Henry Retirement Centre for Priests: 1 Derry Street Vredehoek 8001. Co-ordinator: Fr Christian Frantz. Tel: 021 462 2417. Email: frantzchristian@gmail.com

Nazareth House, Cape Town: 1 Derry Street Vredehoek / PO Box 12116 Mill Street 8010. Tel: 021 461 1635. Email: capetown@nazarethcare.co.za

NOAH (Neighbourhood Old Age Homes)

Head Office: McCann House, 19 Regent Street Woodstock 7925. Tel: 021 447 6334. Email: info@noah.org.za. Web: www.noah.org.za
Director: Mr Victor Southwell. Email: director@noah.org.za.
Administrator: Email: admin@noah.org.za
Khayelitsha Office (including Harare & Site B): Z69 Jama Crescent, Khayelitsha. Ms Asiphe Mntuyedwa: Tel: 021 447 6334 or khayelitshacoordinator@noah.org.za.
Athlone Office: Ms Bernie Daries. Tel: 021 447 6334.
Email: athlonecoordinator@noah.org.za

Briggs Cottage: 28 Aberdeen Street Woodstock 7925.
Fr Ralph de Hahn House: 46 Fairview Avenue Woodstock 7925.
Gill House: 43 Greatmore Street Woodstock 7925.
Grace Cottage: 9 Caleb Street Woodstock.
Ida Burgers House: 154, 15th Avenue Elsie's River 7490.
Lawrence Henry House: 17 Regent Street Woodstock.
McNulty House: 30-32 Dublin Street Woodstock 7925.
Millicent Gunn House: 5 Westbrook Avenue Gleemoor, Athlone.
Pothier House: 2 Regent Square Woodstock 7925.
Selby Lodge: 11 Camden Road Maitland 7405.
St Joseph's House: 6 Rustenburg Road Ida's Valley 7600.

BOOKSHOPS / REPOSITORIES / CHARITY SHOPS

Catholic Bookshop: 14 Bouquet Street Cape Town 8001 (next to the Chancery). Tel: 021 465 5904 or WhatsApp 063 222 2724. Email: sales@catholicbookshop.co.za. Web: https://www.catholicbookshop.co.za/

Help the Rural Child Trust: Ms Nicki Antonie
6 Victoria Road Mowbray 7700. Tel: 021 685 1202 / 021 685 2810.
Email: nicky@ruralchild.org.za. Tokai branch: Tel: 021 712 3070.

Little King Charity Shop: Nazareth House, 1 Derry Street Vredehoek. Tel: 021 461 1635. Tue-Fri 10.00-13.00.

NEWSPAPERS / MEDIA

Archdiocesan News: Quarterly tabloid of the Archdiocese of Cape Town. 12 Bouquet Street Cape Town 8001. PO Box 2910 Cape Town 8000. Tel: 021 462 2417.
Editor: Mr Stephen Docherty. Email: publications@adct.org.za

Southern Cross: Monthly National Catholic Magazine, 12 Bouquet Street Cape Town 8001 / PO Box 2372 Cape Town 8000. Web: www.scross.co.za
Managing Director: Mr Eugene Jackson. Tel: 083 233 1956. Email: md@scross.co.za, subscriptions@scross.co.za and advertising@scross.co.za
Editor: Mr Günther Simmermacher. Email: editor@scross.co.za

Michael Lau Hearing Aid Acoustician

SOMERSET WEST 021 851 4757
VREDENDAL 027 213 1312
CELL NUMBER 082 496 4560

Testing | Fitting | Repairs | Noise Protection

I Love what I Do!
Helping people to Better Hearing and Better Health

1998 28 YEARS 2026

Michael Lau Hearing Aid Acoustician

- Hearing Tests
- Hearing Instruments
- Fitting & Repairs
- Noise Protection
- Free Screening Option

HERBALIFE NUTRITION
Making the World Healthier and Happier

My Herbalife Breakfast

- Wellness Evaluation
- Nutrition Consulting
- Weight Management
- Sports Nutrition
- Skin Care

For more information or to make an appointment, visit us at:

79a Andries Pretorius Street, Somerset West or
30 Matzikama Street, Vredendal

www.betterhearing4u2.com
info@betterhearing4u2.com

www.healthynutrition4u2.com
info@healthynutrition4u2.com

OTHER ORGANISATIONS AND PROGRAMMES

Alpha: Contact Luxolo Kentane, National Director Alpha SA.
Tel: 021 276 2077. Email: support@alphasa.co.za. WhatsApp 073 775 8621
Web: southafrica.alpha.org Facebook: @AlphaSA Twitter: @AlphaCourseSA
Instagram: @alphasouthafrica. Instagram Youth Community: @AlphaYouthZA

Alpha Marriage Course: WhatsApp 073 775 8621

Amadodana (Catholic Men's Union):
President: Mr Mkhululi Mbobosi. Tel: 072 040 3905. Email: mmbobosi@gmail.com

Archdiocesan Catholic Healthcarers Association: Unity & support for all health and medical professionals or persons rendering health care.
Chair: Ms Beatty Boise (082 940 1951 / boise104@telkomsa.net)
Secretary: Ms Estelle Groenewald (083 235 3495 / gestelle51@gmail.com)
Chaplain: Fr Mark Pothier (021 674 3667 / markpothier@mweb.co.za)

Association of Catholic Tertiary Students (ACTS): (Affiliated to International Movement of Catholic Students): Chaplain: Fr Emmanuel Eyeowa CMF.
Tel: 021 100 5222. Email: uwcchaplaincy@adct.org.za

Catechesis of the Good Shepherd
Ms Tracy de Beer. Tel: 082 355 5184. Email: tracy@debeerassociates.com.
Ms Angelina Bruni. Tel: 082 350 6263. Email: angelina740709@gmail.com

Catholic Charismatic Renewal: Fr Godfrey Solomon
Tel: 082 570 4968 or 021 852 1410/2. Email: godfreyalansolomon@mweb.co.za

Catholic Engaged Encounter: Applications: Craig & Jacinta Daniels.
Tel: 083 700 3667. Email: bookings.ceecapetown@gmail.com
Alternate number: Ronald & Ursula Sobotker. Tel: 079 486 5630.

Catholic Parliamentary Liaison Office
Tel: 079 015 9921. Email: info@cplo.org.za. Web: www.cplo.org.za
Director: Fr Peter-John Pearson. Email: pearson@iafrica.com
Programme Manager: Adv. Mike Pothier. Email: mike@cplo.org.za
Finance Manager: Ms Karen Morris. Email: karen@cplo.org.za
Events & Media Co-ordinator: Ms Sue Docherty. Email: events@cplo.org.za
Project Co-ordinators: Ms Lois Law. Email: lois@cplo.org.za; Mr Kenneth Pasensie.
Email: kenny@cplo.org.za. Afext: Ms Dorcas Mungusa. Email: afext@cplo.org.za

Catholic Women's League: Diocesan President: Ms Rebecca Weir
Tel: 073 441 7479. Email: rebeccamerle100@gmail.com

Child Safeguarding Panel: Child Safeguarding Officer: Mr Michael Baker.
Tel: 082 493 8493. Email: childsafeguarding@adct.org.za.
Assistant Child Safeguarding Officer: Ms Bernadette Ross. Tel: 061 052 3650.
Email bernieaross@gmail.com Web: https://adct.org.za/child-safeguarding-policy/

Child Safeguarding Contact Persons Web: https://adct.org.za/child-safeguarding-policy/
Ms Jane Payne. Tel: 082 421 4618. Email: paynemjane@gmail.com
Ms Bernadette November. Tel: 079 460 7179. Email: bernadette.november@yahoo.com

Christian Life Community
Retreat day of quiet prayer, hosted by CLC, at Springfield Convent, Wynberg.
For further information, contact Jane on 082 783 0331 or Jill on 083 282 6763

Contemplative Outreach South Africa (Western Cape): Ms Janie Potgieter.
Email: janipotgieter01@gmail.com. Web: www.centering.co.za.
Facebook: Contemplative Outreach South Africa or Contemplative Outreach Western Cape. WhatsApp: 082 955 4224

Couples for Christ: Mr Danny Volkwyn. Tel: 073 500 6997. Email: danielvolkwyn@yahoo.com

Hope Cape Town Association, & Trust: Health/HIV, education, youth development, vocational training and skills development. Web: www.hopecapetown.org

Knights of Da Gama
Regional Grand Knight: Mr René du Toit (062 976 3533; renedutoit247@gmail.com)
Regional Chaplain: Fr Brandon West. Tel: 021 853 6448. Email: strand@adct.org.za

Kolping Society of South Africa: Director: Ms Judith Turner.
9 Biccard Street Durbanville 7550 / PO Box 3209 Durbanville 7551. Tel: 021 975 9722.
Fax: 021 975 9723. Email: director@kolpingsa.co.za. Web: www.kolpingsa.co.za.

Legion of Mary: President: Ms Celeste Pregnolato. Tel: 084 220 0237.
Email: legionmaryct@gmail.com

Marriage Encounter: an enrichment program for married couples
Co-ords: Neil & Janice Fortes Tel: 081 355 1304.
Email: mewc78@gmail.com / Janicefortes12@gmail.com)
Booking couple: Sean and Tanya Lendis. Tel: 071 473 1411 / 082 219 8028 /
Email: mewc78@gmail.com / tanyalendis7@gmail.com

Mater Domini: Home for abused women and those in crisis pregnancy.
House Manager: Ms Bernadette Ross. Tel: 079 891 6749 or 061 052 3650.
Email: materdominichair@gmail.com or communications@materdomini.net
10 First Avenue Claremont 7708. Web: www.materdomini.net

Neocatechumenal Way: Responsible team for the Way in Southern Africa: Dino & Roberta Furgione with Fr Lorenzo Ricci. Tel: 074 330 4467. Email: neocatechumenal.za@gmail.com
Web: https://neocatechumenaleiter.org/en/

Youth: Walter & Katia Moriconi with Fr Diego Arias Sobalvarro. Admin: Natalie Eckard.
Tel 065 954 3552. Email: Wmoriconi@gmail.com

Marriage Courses and Catechumenate for Couples: Jonathan & Lauren May with Fr Francesco Fabris. Tel : 081 507 4581. Email: f.fabris.za@gmail.com

Vocational Centre: Dino & Roberta Furgione with Fr Lorenzo Ricci
Tel: 074 330 4467. Email: neocatechumenal.za@gmail.com.

Prayer and Life Workshops: Co-ordinator: Venessa Padayachee
Tel: 082 202 0202. Email: venessapad@gmail.com
2nd contact: Christina Rosslee. Tel: 083 705 6013. Email: chrstn007@yahoo.com

Professional Conduct Committee
Bishop's Delegates: Fr Gregory Mitchell CO (041 581 2035 / provost@pe-oratory.org.za) and Fr Mark Pothier (021 674 3667 / markpothier@mweb.co.za). Contact: Ms Jane Payne (082 421 4618).

Retrouvaille of Cape Town (NPO) a ministry and program designed to help couples heal, rebuild trust, and restore love. It is a program that can truly be life-changing.
Cell: 071 299 7028. Email: capetown@helpourmarriage.org.
Web: http://www.helpourmarriage.org/
Co-ords: Rozario & Caroline Oliver. Email: rozarioandcaroline@helpourmarriage.org
Registration: Chris & Valare Fortes. Email: chrisval@helpourmarriage.org
Community Priest: Fr Francois Dufour: Email: adctfamily@gmail.com

Sacred Heart Sodality: Mrs Ngamlana. Tel: 076 579 0758.

Schoenstatt Movement: Schoenstatt Family League/Mothers' League/Women's League/ Schoenstatt Girls & Boys/Sick and Aged. Contact: Sr Connie O'Brien ISSM. Tel: 021 794 5100/50. Pilgrim's Circle: Contact Sr Glynis Kirchhoffer ISSM. Tel: 021 423 8138.

Secular Franciscans: Formator: Ms Felicity Maart. Tel: 021 637 2328.

SIHMA: Scalabrini Institute for Human Mobility in Africa. 47 Commercial Street, Cape Town 8000. Tel: 082 555 2066. Email: admin@sihma.org.za. Web: https://sihma.org.za/

Smart Loving: an Australian programme offering online courses for marriage preparation, marriage enrichment, fertility, and support to struggling marriages. These courses are discounted for participants of the Archdiocese of Cape Town.
Web: https://smartloving.org/capetown/#marriagehelp.
Preparation: https://smartloving.org/product/smartloving-engaged-online-cape-town/

Enrichment: https://smartloving.org/marriage-kit/
Struggling Marriages: https://smartloving.org/breakthrough/

Sodality of St Anne: President: Ms V. Mbolekwa. Tel: 076 524 0361.

SPRED (Special Religious Development): Catechesis for people with disabilities.
Co-ordinator: Ms Rene Wynne. Email: renewynne@live.co.za

St Vincent de Paul Society: Central Council President: Mr Winston Fortuin.
Tel: 064 674 9037. Email: winstonfort@gmail.com

Youth Encounter Spirit (YES): Mr Gerard Samuels. Tel: 071 890 1289.
Email: gerardsamuels@gmail.com

PRIESTS' CONTACT DETAILS

Abdallah, Geoffrey Mawa AJ
Parish Priest at Langa ✠ Ordained 21 July 2001
Chaplain to the Sodality of St Anne
St Francis Centre, 1a Ndabeni Street Langa 7455. Tel/Fax: 021 065 1774. Email: geofmawa@gmail.com

Abone, Aloysius
Parish Priest at Bridgetown ✠ Ordained 20 August 2005
Nigerian Chaplain
52 Loerie Road Bridgetown 7764 / PO Box 38452 Gatesville 7766. Tel: 021 638 1837/ 078 817 2767. Email: bridgetown@adct.org.za

Adams, Carlo OSFS
Parish Priest at Table View ✠ Ordained 22 May 2004
43 Janssens Avenue Table View 7441. Tel: 021 556 4498. Fax: 086 520 9777. Email: carlososfs@resurrection.co.za

Addinall, Shaun
Parish Priest at Constantia ✠ Ordained 15 December 2017
4 Price Drive Constantia 7806. Tel: 021 794 5185. Email: parishpriest@constantiacatholic.co.za

Akpoja, Peter CMF
Assistant Priest at Belhar & Delft ✠ Ordained 3 November 2023
33 Willow Way Belhar 7493 / PO Box 10122 Belhar 7507. Tel: 021 953 3147 / 073 258 1061. Email: pakpoja@gmail.com

Anderson, David
Retired ✠ Ordained 15 August 1981
Archbishop Henry Retirement Centre, 1 Derry Street Vredehoek 8001. Email: andersondavidjoy@gmail.com

April, Theo
Parish Administrator at Atlantis ✠ Ordained 22 February 2020
160 Koeberg Rd Brooklyn 7405. Tel: 021 551 1756. Email: theoapril.april@gmail.com

Arias, Diego
Parish Administrator at Plumstead ✠ Ordained 24 June 2022
153 Lympleigh Road Plumstead 7800. Tel: 021 705 1506 / 021 705 3716. Email: diego.das92@gmail.com

Atkins, Gavin OSFS
Assistant Priest at Table View ✠ Ordained 16 December 1999
43 Janssens Avenue Table View 7441. Tel: 021 556 4498. Email: gavin.atkins@resurrection.co.za

Banda, Kelvin OP
Parish Administrator at Khayelitsha ✠ Ordained 23 February 2019
St Raphael's, E504 Silumko Street Khayelitsha Town 1 / PO Box 155 Khayelitsha 7783. Tel: 021 361 3308. Email: kaynestop@gmail.com

Benigni, Luigi
Assistant Priest at Kuils River & Bellville ✠ Ordained 11 August 2018
33 Gerryts Street, De Kuilen, Kuils River 7580. PO Box 310 Kuils River 7579. Tel 021 903 9892. Fax: 086 208 1967 or 088 021 903 6961.

Bennis, Arun OCD
Assistant Priest at Brackenfell ✠ Ordained 17 April 2015
Carmelite Monastery, Mimosa Shrine, 2 Saasveld Street Bellville 7530. Tel: 021 919 1511, 073 641 3783. Email: bennisocd@gmail.com

Bernetti Evangelista, Tommaso
Vice Rector at Redemptoris Mater Seminary ✠ Ordained 6 January 2014
Redemptoris Mater Seminary, Edison Road Rondebosch 7700. Email: tommaso.bernetti86@gmail.com Tel: 062 411 7700.

Bissell, Robert
Adminstrator of St Mary's Cathedral ✠ Ordained 7 January 2005
Judicial Vicar
The Presbytery, Block E Nazareth House, 1 Derry Street Vredehoek 8001 / PO Box 12665 Mill Street 8010. Tel: 021 461 1167 (parish), 021 462 2586 (presb), 021 462 2417 (chancery)

Borello, Andrew Mgr
Retired ✠ Ordained 14 January 1977
Nazareth House, 1 Derry Street Vredehoek 8001.
Tel: 021 465 1665. Email: andrewivoborello@gmail.com

Bray, Telford
Resident Priest ✠ 17 October 1993
4 The Annex, St Anthony of Padua Church,
163 10th Ave Kraaifontein 7570. Tel: 083 342 5281.
Email: braytelford0@gmail.com

Buksa, Bogdan
Parish Priest at Green Point ✠ Ordained 1 June 1996
NOAH Chaplain & Polish Chaplain
19 Cheviot Place, Green Point 8005.
Tel/Fax: 021 434 3324. Email: greenpoint@adct.org.za

Butler, Gavin
Parish Priest at Malmesbury ✠ Ordained 16 December 2006
PO Box 79 Malmesbury 7299. Tel: 022 482 2228.
Email: malmesbury@adct.org.za

Chanda, Moses OP
Assistant Priest at Khayelitsha ✠ Ordained 21 August 2021
St Raphael's, E504 Silumko Street Khayelitsha Town 1 /
PO Box 155 Khayelitsha 7783. Tel: 021 361 3308,
068 834 2861. Email: moseschandah@gmail.com

Chimfwembe, Joseph
Parish Priest at Kuils River & Administrator at Bellville
✠ Ordained 10 August 2019
33 Gerryts Street, De Kuilen, Kuils River 7580 / PO Box
310 Kuils River 7579. Tel 021 903 9892 or 071 443 9006.
Fax: 086 208 1967 or 088 021 903 6961.

Chimhanda, Chiedza SJ
Parish Priest at Rondebosch ✠ Ordained 14 July 2007
2 Riverside Road Rondebosch7700.
Tel: 021 686 8708. Email: chiedzachimhanda@gmail.com

Cibane, Cebelihle OMI
Parish Administrator at Westridge ✠ Ordained 27 April 2021
Legion of Mary Chaplain
41 Amandel Street Westridge 7798.
Tel: 021 374 7688
Email: cebelihlecibane@gmail.com

Clohessy, Christopher
Lecturer in Rome ✠ Ordained 16 December 1988
PISAI, Viale di Trastevere 89, 00153 Roma
Email: christopher.clohessy@pisai.it or
christopherclohessy@yahoo.com
Tel: +39 06 5839 2621. Cell: +39 388 731 1594

Cox, Andrew
Parish Priest at St James ✠ Ordained 16 December 1992
80 Main Road, St James 7945.
Tel/Fax: 021 788 1275. Email: stjames@adct.org.za

Croucher, Billy
Parish Priest at Hout Bay ✠ Ordained 31 January 2015
3 St Anthony's Road Hout Bay 7806.
Tel: 021 790 1462. Email: houtbay@adct.org.za

Dadswell, Kevin
Parish Priest at Durbanville ✠ Ordained 2 July 1999
6 The Crescent Durbanville / PO Box 904 Durbanville 7551
Tel: 021 976 1550. Email: kevindadswell@icloud.com

Daniels, Jonathan SDB
Parish Priest at Lansdowne ✠ Ordained 2 September 2000
312 Imam Haron Road Lansdowne 7780. Tel: 021 696 2903.
Email: jtdsdb@gmail.com

David, Sylvester OMI, Rt Rev.
Auxiliary Bishop of Cape Town ✠ Ordained Priest 8 February 1991
Ordained Bishop 25 August 2019
12 Bouquet Street / PO Box 2910 Cape Town 8000
Tel: 021 462 2417. Email: auxiliary@adct.org.za

Davidson, Scott CSsR
Assistant Priest at Bergvliet ✠ Ordained 29 September 2001
The Monastery, Bergvliet Road Bergvliet 7945
Tel: 021 712 1181, 021 712 2210.
Email: kittiwake94@gmail.com.

De Caires e Freitas, David
Parish Administrator at Maitland ✠ Ordained 4 May 2024
163 Coronation Road Maitland 7405. Tel: 021 511 2844.
Email: jddcef@gmail.com

De Gouveia, Frank Rt Rev.
Bishop Emeritus of Oudtshoorn ✠ Ordained Priest 11 January 1976
✠ Ordained Bishop 17 July 2010
Archbishop Henry Retirement Centre, 1 Derry Street
Vredehoek 8001. Tel: 072 625 2544.
Email: fdegouveia.1951@gmail.com

De Hahn, Ralph
Retired ✠ Ordained 21 December 1957
Archbishop Henry Retirement Centre, 1 Derry Street
Vredehoek 8001. Tel: 021 461 9009.
Email: rdehahn@cybersmart.co.za

Deroose, Moïs
Retired ✠ Ordained 17 July 1976
Unit 436, Paardevlei Lifestyle Estate, De Beers Avenue
Somerset West 7130 / PO Box 15904 Vlaeberg Cape
Town 8018. Email: mderoose@gmail.com

Dowling, Cecil CSsR
Parish Priest at Retreat ✠ Ordained 29 September 2007
Redemptorist Provincial
Redemptorist Community, Retreat Road Retreat 7945. Tel/Fax: 021 712 1841. Email: cecildowling@gmail.com

Dufour, Francois SDB
Rector at Salesian Institute ✠ Ordained 13 April 1985
2 Somerset Rd Cape Town 8001 / PO Box 870 Cape Town 8000. Tel: 021 425 1450, 073 594 7235. Email: frfrancois@salesianyouth.org.za

Du Preez, Frank
Retired ✠ Ordained 8 December 1986
Archbishop Henry Retirement Centre, 1 Derry Street Vredehoek 8001. Tel: 021 461 9009. Email: frankdupreez@gmail.com

Durigon, Sérgio CS
Parish Priest at Woodstock ✠ Ordained 27 July 1991
Portuguese Chaplain
13 Dublin Str Woodstock 7925 / PO Box 43344 Woodstock 7915. Tel: 021 448 2645 / 062 807 5058. Email: sergio@scalabrini.net

Eyeowa, Emmanuel CMF
Parish Priest at Delft & Administrator at Belhar ✠ Ordained 16 July 2016
UWC,CPUT & ACTS Chaplain
73 Caledon Street, Leiden, Delft / PO Box 3021 Delft 7102. Tel: 021 100 5222. Email: manolitotemi@gmail.com

Fabris, Francesco
Parish Priest at Goodwood ✠ Ordained 20 May 2016
30 Anderson Street Goodwood 7460. Tel/Fax: 021 591 2229, 067 722 5493. Email: f.fabris.za@gmail.com

Ferris, Rufino OFM Cap
Retired ✠ Ordained 23 May 1963
St Francis Friary, 32 Fourth Street Welcome Estate 7764. PO Box 118 Howard Place 7450. Tel: 021 637 0026.

Foster, Mark
Parish Priest at Simon's Town & Deaf Chaplain ✠ Ordained 14 July 2000
174 St George's Street Simon's Town 7975. Tel: 021 786 1297. Email: markfoster153@gmail.com

Frantz, Christian
Prison Chaplain ✠ Ordained 3 December 1995
The Presbytery, Block E Nazareth House, PO Box 12665 Mill Street 8010. Email: frantzchristian@gmail.com

Gabela, Aaron
St Francis Xavier Seminary ✠ Ordained 5 February 2011
St Francis Xavier Orientation Seminary, 8 Barmania Rd Crawford 7764 / PO Box 46876 Glosderry 7702. Tel: 021 697 1420, 079 159 6532. Email: aarongabela@yahoo.com / sfx.seminary@gmail.com

Gatshuya, Jean-Marcel OMI
Parish Priest at Lentegeur ✠ Ordained 1 August 1999
Chaplain to the Sodality of St Anne
2 Sunflower Street Lentegeur 7785 / PO Box 19541 Lentegeur 7786. Tel: 067 156 2977. Email: jeanmarcelzago@gmail.com

Godwin, Zane
Parish Priest at Sea Point & Camps Bay ✠ Ordained 14 July 2000
Vicar for Pastoral Development
2 St Andrew's Road Sea Point 8005. Tel: 021 300 3960. Email: fr.zanegodwin@gmail.com

Goldie, Pierre
Retired ✠ Ordained 4 July 1997
Archbishop Henry Retirement Centre, 1 Derry Street Vredehoek 8001. Email: pierregoldie@gmail.com Tel: 078 824 5411 / 076 101 7226

Gonsalves, Albert OFM Cap
Capuchin Custos ✠ Ordained 26 April 2004
St Francis Friary, 32 Fourth Street Welcome Estate 7764. PO Box 118 Howard Place 7450. Tel: 021 637 0026. Email: capuchinsa@gmail.com

Gore, Robert SDB
Resident Priest at Lansdowne ✠ Ordained 1 January 1978
312 Imam Haron Road Lansdowne 7780. Tel: 021 696 2903. Email: rjg@salesians.org.za

Griego, Dominic OFM Cap
Parish Priest at Parow ✠ Ordained 24 February 2006
10 Wicht Street Parow 7460 / PO Box 1081 Parow 7499. Tel: 021 591 1911 / 072 077 2826. Fax: 021 592 1337. Email: griegoda@gmail.com

Gugah, Kizito
Parish Priest at Tafelsig ✠ Ordained 16 December 2006
Malawian Chaplain & Kolping Praeses
27 Mountain Street Tafelsig 7785 / PO Box 188 Tafelsig 7789. Tel: 021 397 5629. Fax: 086 641 3271. Email: tafelsig@adct.org.za

Helmboldt, Dominic
Overseas Studies ✠ Ordained 14 October 2011
Email: dshelmboldt@gmail.com

Henriques, Rui
Parish Administrator at Kleinvlei ✠ Ordained 19 March 2021
1 Valerie Crescent, Tuscany Glen, Blue Downs 7100 / PO Box 522 Eerste River 7103. Tel: 021 300 1097. Email: kleinvlei@adct.org.za

Hickley, Roger
Retired ✠ Ordained 12 July 1971
Archbishop Henry Retirement Centre, 1 Derry Street Vredehoek 8001. Tel: 072 623 5100. Email: rogerhickley@gmail.com

Holmes, Craig
Resident Priest ✠ Ordained 3 December 1993
Chaplain to the Missionaries of Charity
St Francis Centre, Old Langa Road, Langa 7764. Email: holmesfrcraig@gmail.com

Hovers, Harrie
Retired ✠ Ordained 16 July 1976
Archbishop Henry Retirement Centre, 1 Derry Street Vredehoek 8001. Email: hhovers2@gmail.com

Jayiya, Ludwe
Chaplain at Goodwood Prison ✠ Ordained 18 February 2006
Goodwood Management Area, Private Bag X13 Edgemead 7456. Email: jayiyalud@gmail.com

John, Galal O Praem
Parish Priest at Strandfontein ✠ Ordained 31 December 2013
Ministry to Men Chaplain
PO Box 48106 Kommetjie 7976. Tel: 021 783 1768 (h). Tel: 021 393 1653 (parish). Email: galaljohn@gmail.com

Johnson, Jeffrey SDB
Salesian Institute ✠ Ordained 27 June 1987
2 Somerset Rd Cape Town 8001 / PO Box 870 Cape Town 8000. Tel: 021 425 1450. Email: jgrjohn985@gmail.com

Joseph, Mari OCD
Parish Priest at Brackenfell ✠ Ordained 11 April 1996
Vicar for Consecrated Persons
Carmelite Monastery, Mimosa Shrine, 2 Saasveld Street Bellville 7530. Tel: 021 919 1511. Email: mjoeocd@gmail.com

Kalappurackal, Subeesh O Praem
Parish Priest at Fish Hoek ✠ Ordained 2 January 2012
PO Box 48106 Kommetjie 7976. Tel: 021 783 1768. Fax: 021 783 3742. Email: johnsubeesh@gmail.com

Kaparasa, Emmanuel SJ
UCT, Kolbe & Marist Chaplain ✠ Ordained 11 August 2018
2 Riverside Road Rondebosch7700. Tel: 021 686 8708, Email: manukap@yahoo.com

Karengi, Emanuel
Adminstrator at Gugulethu ✠ Ordained 24 June 2022
PO Box 21 Howard Place 7450. Tel: 021 934 0352 (Presb.), 021 637 5396 (Parish). Email: emakarengi@gmail.com

Kaufmann, Larry CSsR
Retired ✠ Ordained 16 April 1979
The Monastery, Bergvliet Road Bergvliet 7945 Tel: 021 712 1181, 021 712 2210. Email: larrykaufmann1954@gmail.com

Kay, Anstey OFM Cap
Assistant Priest at Athlone ✠ Ordained 11 December 2015
86 Lawrence Road Athlone 7764 Tel: 061 312 9317, 083 974 1941. Email: ansteyk@gmail.com

Keough, John
Resident at Atlantis ✠ Ordained 16 December 2006
9 Cybelle Street Avondale, Atlantis / PO Box 3043 Reygersdal 7352.

Kharjia, Longinus OFM Cap
Parish Priest at Belgravia ✠ Ordained 19 January 2013
23 Klipfontein Rd Belgravia 7764. Tel: 061 370 4830 Email: longinusk@gmail.com

Koli, Rolan OFM Cap
Administrator at Welcome Estate ✠ Ordained 3 January 2009
St Theresa's Church, 31 Fourth Street Welcome Estate 7764. Tel/Fax: 021 637 4637. Email: rolanbend74@gmail.com

Kumakech, Patrick AJ
Administrator at Nyanga ✠ Ordained 16 July 2011
PO Box 32050 Ottery 7808. Tel: 021 023 1352 / 078 696 4223. Email: kumakechpatrick@yahoo.co.uk

Kumar, Ravi SAC
Parish Administrator at Wynberg ✠ Ordained 17 April 2018
2 Clare Road Wynberg 7800. Tel: 021 761 3388 or 074 309 9975. Email: ravikmsac@gmail.com

Lindeque, Wim
Parish Priest at Stellenbosch ✠ Ordained 7 January 2005
Stellenbosch University Chaplain
16 Paul Kruger Street Stellenbosch 7600. Tel: 021 887 5979. Fax: 021 883 9859. Email: wlindeque@gmail.com or stellenbosch@adct.org.za

Maduka, Emmanuel SDV
Parish Priest at Paarl ✠ Ordained 9 August 2014
9 Van Der Lingen Street Paarl 7646. Tel: 021 872 6835 or 082 669 7576. Email: fremmagodspresence2@gmail.com or paarl@adct.org.za

Makore, Bernard
Parish Priest at Manenberg ✠ Ordained 16 January 1999
Zimbabwean Chaplain
34 Manenberg Avenue Manenberg 7764 / PO Box 38096 Gatesville 7766. Tel: 021 691 8553.
Email: frmakore@gmail.com

Malayil, John
Retired ✠ Ordained 8 January 1972
4 Rustenberg Road, Ida's Valley 7600. Tel: 076 914 2823.
Email: johnemalayil@gmail.com

Maliyil, Mathew MSFS
Parish Administrator at District Six ✠ Ordained 4 January 2016
17 Grens Road Steenberg 7945. Tel: 021 701 3651, 021 701 2345, 073 380 1327.
Email: stannessteenberg@gmail.com

Manenti, René CS
Parish Administrator at District Six, Italian & SIHMA Chaplain
✠ Ordained 14 September 2002
36 Upper Nile Street District Six 7925
Tel: 072 070 2525. Email: ciscaro@scalabrini.net

Martin, Bibin MSFS
Parish Priest at Matroosfontein ✠ Ordained 2 January 2017
Holy Trinity, St Dominic Street Matroosfontein 7490 / PO Box 53 Matroosfontein 7489. Tel: 084 306 4902.
WhatsApp: 065 184 1226. Email: bibinmartinmsfs@gmail.com

Masters, Gerard
Retired ✠ Ordained 6 January 1966
1 Hastings Road, Muizenberg 7945.
Tel: 064 023 0760. Email: gerardgmasters@msn.com

Mathew, Sanish MSFS
Parish Priest at Elsie's River ✠ Ordained 31 December 2010
114 Halt Road Elsie's River / PO Box 99 Elsie's River 7480. Tel/Fax: 065 908 5692. Email: psani123@yahoo.co.in

Matthews, Barry
Retired ✠ Ordained 16 August 2002
Resident in England.

McCabe, Gerard CSsR
Parish Priest at Bergvliet ✠ Ordained 24 March 1984
The Monastery, Bergvliet Road Bergvliet 7945
Tel: 021 712 1181, 021 712 2210.
Email: parishpriest@holyredeemer.co.za

McGregor, Stuart
Resident Priest ✠ Ordained 8 September 1994
3 St Anthony's Road Hout Bay 7806.
Tel: 082 446 6545. Email: revstuartmcgregor@gmail.com

Meyiwa, Nkululeko OMI
Parish Priest at Rocklands ✠ Ordained 19 May 2007
OMI Regional Superior & Sacred Heart Sodality Chaplain
Corner Park Avenue & Siberian Road, Rocklands 7798.
Tel: 021 392 3647, 073 271 0419.
Email: nkulumeyiwa@gmail.com

Moore, Paul
Assistant at St Mary's Cathedral ✠ Ordained 16 December 2025
The Presbytery, Block E Nazareth House, 1 Derry Street Vredehoek 8001 / PO Box 12665 Mill Str 8010. Tel: 021 461 1167 (parish), 021 462 2586 (presb)
Email: cathedralassistant.adct@gmail.com

Mostert, Jan OSFS
Parish Priest at Vredenburg ✠ Ordained 7 December 1996
39 Voortrekker Street Vredenburg / PO Box 567 Vredenburg 7380. Tel: 022 713 1644.
Email: jmostertosfs@gmail.com

Mota, Lawrence CMM
Parish Priest at Parow Valley ✠ Ordained 26 June 2004
213 Riley Street / PO Box 19205 Tygerberg 7505.
Tel: 021 931 6752, 078 462 8113.
Email: lawrencemota@gmail.com

Moteane, Kenny
Resident Priest at Langebaan ✠ Ordained 16 December 2009
84 Main Street, Langebaan. Tel: 022 772 0077 or 076 626 6321. Email: kenneth2982@yahoo.co.uk

Mundackal, Baiju MSFS
Parish Priest at Bothasig ✠ Ordained 15 January 2001
1 Goede Hoop Street Bothasig / PO Box 28007 Bothasig 7406. Tel 021 558 1412. Email: bkurian691973@gmail.com

Mundackal, Jinto O Praem
Assistant Priest at Kommetjie ✠ Ordained 29 December 2007
PO Box 48106 Kommetjie 7976. Tel: 021 783 1768, 061 974 0248. Email: mjinto@gmail.com

Mungala, Patropio MSFS
Assistant Priest at Grassy Park ✠ Ordained 01/10/2020
162 Fourth Avenue Grassy Park 7941 / PO Box 31282 Grassy Park 7888. Tel: 021 706 5751, 074 726 7841.
Email: ppadre155@gmail.com

Nguyen, Thomas CS
Assistant Priest at District Six ✠ Ordained 9 November 2025
Port Chaplain / Apostleship of the Sea
36 Upper Nile Street, District Six 7925.
Tel: 076 570 4440. Email: loveinlove208208@gmail.com

Ngwalo Bengo, William CS
Assistant Priest at Woodstock & French Chaplain
✠ Ordained 11 July 2015
13 Dublin Str Woodstock 7925 / PO Box 43344 Woodstock 7915. Tel: 021 448 2645, 081 880 4010 Email: modekin.be@gmail.com

Njoku, Francis SDV
Assistant Priest at Paarl ✠ Ordained 17 August 2019
9 Van Der Lingen Street Paarl 7646. Tel: 021 872 6835, 066 506 1897. Email: revfrfrancisnjoku@gmail.com

O'Connor, Hugh
SACBC Secretary General ✠ Ordained 4 July 1997
Khanya House, Pretoria. Email: secretarygeneral@sacbc.org.za

O'Neill, Edmund SDB
Salesian Bursar at Lansdowne ✠ Ordained 7 December 1974
312 Imam Haron Road Lansdowne 7780. Tel: 021 696 0290. Email: eddie@salesians.org.za

O'Riordan, Dick
Retired ✠ Ordained 18 June 1967
Archbishop Henry Retirement Centre, 1 Derry Street Vredehoek 8001. Tel: 021 461 0649, 083 644 0566. Email: dickoriordan@gmail.com

Padua, Anthony CSsR
Parish Priest at Factreton ✠ Ordained 2 February 1985
Cnr 16th & Factreton Avenues Factreton 7405. Tel: 081 541 0459. Email: antpad1732@gmail.com

Padua, Louis
Retired ✠ Ordained 2 January 1981
6 Stirling Road Newlands 7700. Tel: 021 674 3667 Email: palat4603@gmail.com

Pearson, Peter-John
CPLO Director ✠ Ordained 17 December 1987
Groote Schuur Hospital Chaplain
118 Station Road Observatory 7925. Tel: 021 447 0063, 021 461 1417 (cplo). Email: pearson@iafrica.com

Pettapuzha, Sebastian O Praem
Parish Priest at Kommetjie ✠ Ordained 4 January 2010
PO Box 48106 Kommetjie 7976. Tel: 021 783 1768. Email: sijupettapuzha@gmail.com

Plastow, Thomas SJ
✠ Ordained 24 April 1999
2 Riverside Road Rondebosch7700. Tel: 021 686 8708. Email: plastow@sj.org.za

Pone, Tumelo SDB
Salesian Youth Projects Chaplain ✠ Ordained 12 March 2011
2 Somerset Rd Cape Town 8001 / PO Box 870 Cape Town 8000. Tel: 021 425 1450, 078 507 5829. Email: tumelopone@gmail.com

Poomarathinkal, Shiju MSFS
Parish Priest at Grassy Park ✠ Ordained 2 January 2014
162 Fourth Avenue Grassy Park 7941 / PO Box 31282 Grassy Park 7888. Tel: 021 706 5751. Fax: 086 775 9453. Email: josephpoomaramshiju@gmail.com

Pothier, Mark
Parish Priest at Newlands/Claremont ✠ Ordained 12 December 1991
ACHCA, SVP & Mater Domini House Chaplain
6 Stirling Road Newlands 7700. Tel: 021 674 3667 Email: markpothier@mweb.co.za

Prats, Juan Jesus
Rector at Redemptoris Mater Seminary ✠ Ordained 29 April 2007
Redemptoris Mater Seminary, Edison Road Rondebosch 7700. Tel: 062 411 7700. Email: juanparolas40@gmail.com

Prince, Charles
Parish Priest at Pinelands ✠ Ordained 20 January 2006
Vicar for Property
24 Queens Way Pinelands 7405 Tel/Fax: 021 531 7049. Cell: 083 290 0606. Email: frcharlesprince@gmail.com.

Ricci, Lorenzo
Resident Priest ✠ Ordained 24 May 2003
75 Caledon Street, Goodwood 7460. Tel: 074 626 7884. Email: lorenzoricci@juno.com

Rice, James
Assistant Priest at Somerset West ✠ Ordained 16 December 2025
45 Andries Pretorius Street Somerset West 7130. Tel: 021 852 1410/2. Email: jarice1997@gmail.com

Rowles, David
Retired ✠ Ordained 7 December 1977
Archbishop Henry Retirement Centre, 1 Derry Street Vredehoek 8001. Tel: 072 399 3641. Email: davidrowles0@gmail.com

Sharpe, Christopher SDB
Rector at Salesians, Lansdowne ✠ Ordained 15 July 2017
312 Imam Haron Road Lansdowne 7780. Tel: 021 696 2903. Email: chrissdb18@gmail.com

Sekhaolelo, Godfrey
Formator at St Francis Xavier Seminary ✠ Ordained 16 October 2010
St Francis Xavier Orientation Seminary, 8 Barmania Rd Crawford 7764 / PO Box 46876 Glosderry 7702. Tel: 021 697 1420 (sem). Email: mgsekhaolelo@gmail.com

Siljeur, Emmanuel
Formator at St Francis Xavier Seminary ✠ Ordained 7 December 2001
Vicar for Youth; Permanent Diaconate Formation Co-ordinator
St Francis Xavier Orientation Seminary, 8 Barmania Rd Crawford 7764 / PO Box 46876 Glosderry 7702.
Tel: 021 697 1420. Email: emmanuelsil333@gmail.com

Sipuka, Sithembele
Archbishop ✠ Ordained Priest 17 December 1988; 3 May 2008 as Bishop; Installed as Archbishop on 14 March 2026
12 Bouquet Street / PO Box 2910 Cape Town 8000.
Tel: 021 462 2417. Email: archbishop@adct.org.za

Solomon, Godfrey
Parish Priest at Somerset West ✠ Ordained 31 July 2015
Chaplain to the Charismatic Renewal
45 Andries Pretorius Street Somerset West 7130.
Tel: 021 852 1410/2. Email: godfreyalansolomon@gmail.com

Smuts, Ricardo
Resident Priest ✠ Ordained 4 July 1997
Tel: 082 886 4212.
Email: frricky@gmail.com

Smuts, Rohan
Parish Priest at Milnerton ✠ Ordained 26 November 1999
Engaged Encounter Chaplain
11 Breezand Road Milnerton. Tel: 021 551 1756.
Email: rohansmuts@yahoo.com

Stephen, Anthony OCD
Parish Priest at Kraaifontein ✠ Ordained 15 April 2015
Carmelite Monastery, Mimosa Shrine, 2 Saasveld Street Bellville 7530. Tel: 021 919 1511.
Email: antuocd@gmail.com

Stevens, Grant
Assistant Priest at Stellenbosch ✠ Ordained 16 December 2024
16 Paul Kruger Street Stellenbosch 7600. Tel: 021 887 5979. Email: stevensjunaid@gmail.com

Stokes, Clifford Mgr
Retired ✠ Ordained 9 December 1977
2 Telford Way Meadowridge 7800. Tel: 021 712 3367 and 072 188 8469. Email: stokesc@mweb.co.za

Taylor, Paul
Parish Priest at Lambert's Bay ✠ Ordained 20 January 2006
Caritas & Social Development Vicar
3 Heynemann Street Lambert's Bay / PO Box 23 Lambert's Bay 8130. Tel: 066 028 4982 (call & sms only).
Email: lambertsbay@adct.org.za

Thompson, John SDB
Parish Priest at Hanover Park ✠ Ordained 26 May 1979
312 Imam Haron Road Lansdowne 7780. Tel: 021 692 1375.
Email: johntsdb@yahoo.com

Thönissen, Kees OFM Cap
Assistant Priest at Parow ✠ Ordained 24 April 1987
10 Wicht Street Parow 7460 / PO Box 1081 Parow 7499. Tel: 021 591 1911. Fax: 021 592 1337.
Email: keesbus@telkomsa.net

Tshuma, Ndodana OMI
Parish Priest at Mfuleni & Khayelitsha Site B & C
✠ Ordained 14 July 2012
35 Umswi Street, Ext. 3, Mfuleni / PO Box 409 Khayelitsha 7783. Tel: 071 466 8292.
Email: ndtshumaster@gmail.com

Van Der Hulst, Bernard
Retired ✠ Ordained 12 July 1971
PO Box 1312 Sun Valley 7985.
Tel: 066 461 9160. Email: vanderhulstbernard@gmail.com

Van der Schyff, Alfredo
Parish Priest at Lavistown ✠ Ordained 10 August 2019
Cnr Tafelberg & Kasteelberg Roads Lavistown 7490 / PO Box 17512 Lavistown 7465. Tel: 021 934 2387, 060 861 7774. Email: alfredovdschyff@outlook.com

Van Heerden, Michael
Parish Priest at Mowbray ✠ Ordained 20 December 1985
Director of Radio Maria
17 Langton Road Mowbray 7700. Tel: 021 686 6172 or 021 207 2757. Email: mjvanheerden9@gmail.com

Vaz, Nilesh OFM Cap
Parish Priest at Athlone ✠ Ordained 29 December 2010
86 Lawrence Road Athlone 7764
Tel: 061 312 9317. Email: nilcap1981@gmail.com

Wales, Seán CSsR
Retired ✠ Ordained 16 January 1966
The Monastery, Bergvliet Road Bergvliet 7945
Tel: 021 712 1181, 021 712 2210, 082 459 3096.
Email: walescssr@gmail.com

Walmsley, Gerard
Parish Priest at Hermanus ✠ Ordained 31 May 1982
21 Lord Roberts Road Hermanus 7200 / PO Box 1083 Hermanus 7200. Tel: 028 312 2315, 066 102 3479..
Email: hermanus@adct.org.za

Walsh, Bart SDB
Retired ✠ Ordained 3 July 1971
312 Imam Haron Road Lansdowne 7780. Tel: 021 696 2903.
Email: bartwalsh1941@gmail.com



And I heard the voice of the Lord saying,

"Whom shall I send, And who will go for us?"

Then I said,

"Here Am I! Send me!"

Isaiah 6:8

Is God Calling you to be a Diocesan Priest?

For further information contact:

Fr Emmanuel Eyeowa CMF

vocationadct@gmail.com

@vocationadct

021 100 5222

West, Brandon
Parish Priest at Strand ✠ Ordained 28 June 1996
Knights of Da Gama Chaplain
33 Van Der Merwe Street Strand 7140.
Tel: 021 853 6448. Email: strand@adct.org.za

Wiseman, Douglas
Retired ✠ Ordained 13 December 1977
Archbishop Henry Retirement Centre, 1 Derry Street
Vredehoek 8001. Tel: 083 993 2930.
Email: douglasrwiseman@gmail.com

Ziegler, Peter
Parish Priest of Bonteheuwel ✠ Ordained 29 November 2002
Associate Judicial Vicar
118 Jakkalsvlei Avenue Bonteheuwel 7764 / PO Box 6
Bonteheuwel 7763. Tel/Fax: 021 694 5355
Email: petcormar75@gmail.com or adjvc@adct.org.za

PRIESTS' RETIREMENT CENTRE

Archbishop Henry Retirement Centre: Co-ordinator: Fr Christian Frantz
Email: frantzchristian@gmail.com. 1 Derry Street Vredehoek 8001.
Frs Ralph de Hahn, Dick O'Riordan, Douglas Wiseman, David Anderson, Roger Hickley, David Rowles, Harrie Hovers, Bp Frank de Gouveia

DEANERIES AND DEANS OF THE ARCHDIOCESE

Central Deanery
Dean: Fr Alfredo vd Schyff; Vice Dean: Fr Geoffrey Mawa Abdallah AJ; Secretary: Fr Charles Prince
Belhar, Bonteheuwel, Elsie's River, Goodwood, Langa, Lavistown, Matroosfontein, Pinelands, Parow, Parow Valley

City Bowl Deanery
Dean: Fr Bodgan Buksa; Vice Dean: Fr Michael van Heerden; Secretary: Fr Zane Godwin
Camps Bay, Cathedral, District Six, Factreton, Green Point, Maitland, Mowbray, Sea Point, Woodstock

Constantiaberg Deanery
Dean: Fr Chiedza Chimhanda SJ; Vice Dean: Fr Shaun Addinall; Secretary: Fr Diego Arias
Bergvliet, Constantia, Grassy Park, Hout Bay, Plumstead, Retreat, Rondebosch, Newlands, Claremont, Steenberg, Wynberg

East Coast Deanery
Dean: Fr Rui Henriques; Vice Dean: Fr Brandon West; Secretary: Fr Moses Chanda OP
Hermanus, Khayelitsha (St Raphael), Kleinvlei, Somerset West, Stellenbosch, Strand

Eastern Deanery
Dean: Fr Jonathan Daniels SDB; Vice Dean: Fr Bernard Makore; Secretary: Fr Longinus Kharjia OFM Cap
Athlone, Belgravia, Bridgetown, Crossroads (Old & New) Gugulethu, Hanover Park, Lansdowne, Manenberg, Nyanga, Welcome Estate

Northern Deanery
Dean: Vacant; Vice Dean: Fr Joseph Chimfwembe; Secretary: Dcn Mario da Costa
Bellville, Brackenfell, Delft, Durbanville, Koelenhof, Kraaifontein, Kuils River, Khayelitsha – Site C, Khayelitsha – Mfuleni, Khayelitsha (Site B), Paarl.

Peninsula Deanery
Dean: Fr Galal John O Praem; Vice Dean: Fr Cebelihle Cibane OMI; Secretary: Vacant
Fish Hoek, Kommetjie, Lentegeur, Rocklands, Simon's Town, St James, Strandfontein, Tafelsig, Westridge

West Coast Deanery
Dean: Fr Rohan Smuts; Vice Dean: Fr Paul Taylor; Secretary: Fr Theo April
Atlantis, Brooklyn-Milnerton, Bothasig, Lambert's Bay, Malmesbury, Tableview, Vredenburg

DEACONS' CONTACT DETAILS

Diaconate Board: Bishop Sylvester David OMI as the Archbishop's delegate, Fr Zane Godwin (chair), Dcn Rodney Williams, Dcn Mario da Costa, Fr Anstey Kay OFM Cap, Fr Wim Lindeque, Fr Godfrey Solomon, Fr Robert Bissell as consultant for canonical issues and procedures

Co-ordinator of Deacons: Dcn Terrence Okkers. Tel: 021 934 2312 (h)
Cell: 082 825 5094. Email: terryokkers@telkomsa.net
Executive Committee of the Council of Deacons: Deacons Stephen Armstrong, Basil Sampson, Arthur Johannes, Shawn Lotters, Denver Simpson, Allan Petersen

Aguirre, Richard
Retired ✠ Ordained 19 July 1998
4 Flotte Street, Val de Vie Evergreen, Val de Vie Estate, Paarl. Email: twangric@gmail.com

Andrew, Roderick OSFS
Serving at Vredenburg ✠ Ordained 8 May 2026
39 Voortrekker Street, Vredenburg
Tel: 022 713 1644. Email: rod.andrew93@gmail.com

Armstrong, Stephen
Serving at Somerset West ✠ Ordained 12 November 2004
Christian Brothers Centre, 1 Paradyskloof Rd Paradyskloof, Stellenbosch 7600. Tel: 082 940 8241.
Email: stephenarmstrong.cpt@gmail.com.

Arries, Arthur
Serving at Lavistown ✠ Ordained 6 February 2000
16a John Ramsay Avenue Lavistown 7490.
Tel: 021 934 6673 (h). Email: arthurarries@gmail.com

Arulandu, Joseph
Serving at Elsie's River ✠ Ordained 12 November 2004
6 Garden Street, Riverton Estate, Elsie's River 7490.
Tel: 021 591 0993 (h), 021 945 3900.
Email: jarulandu0@gmail.com

Baartzes, Johann
Serving at Kuils River ✠ Ordained 15 December 2015
4 Carl Crescent, Soneike, Kuils River 7580.
Tel: 083 412 5047. Email: baartzesj@live.com

Barwise, Weston
Serving at Bothasig ✠ Ordained 12 November 2004
27 Letchworth Drive Edgemead 7441. Tel: 073 187 1048.
Email: g.j.barwise@gmail.com

Brooks, Michael
Serving at Constantia ✠ Ordained 28 November 2018
4 Price Drive Constantia 7806. Tel: 021 794 5185.
Cell: 082 901 4848. Email: mike@scuderia.co.za

Canterbury, Christian
Serving at Kuils River ✠ Ordained 12 November 2004
32 Clivia Street, Brantwood, Kuils River 7580.
Tel: 078 644 1644 or 072 833 0833.
Email: christian.canterbury@yahoo.com

Cooper, Lionel
Serving at Wynberg ✠ Ordained 15 September 1996
304 Pinedale, 60 Main Rd Plumstead 7800.
Tel: 063 619 9715. Email: cooperlpc@gmail.com

Da Costa, Mario
Serving at Brackenfell ✠ Ordained 15 December 2015
22 Brand Crescent, Bracken Heights, Brackenfell 7560.
Tel: 021 982 1467 (h), 082 395 8772.
Email: dacostam@mweb.co.za

Davids, Bradley
Serving at Lansdowne ✠ Ordained 28 November 2018
9 Rockford Road Kenwyn 7780. Tel: 021 762 4296.
Cell: 084 200 5005 Email: ndiyazama@mweb.co.za

Dowling, Sebastian
Serving at Lentegeur ✠ Ordained 17 May 2024
96 Dickens Drive, Mandalay 7785. Tel: 072 369 6882.
Email: ggmseb@gmail.com

Eyden, Desmond
Serving at Mowbray ✠ Ordained 26 November 2011
14 Grotto Road Rondebosch 7700. PO Box 164 Rondebosch 7701. Tel: 021 685 7370, 084 772 4519.
Email: dcndes@gmail.com

Graayenstein, Saville
Serving at Bellville ✠ Ordained 15 December 2015
28 Eendrag Street, Bellville South 7530.
Tel: 081 406 0955. Email: savillegr@gmail.com

Hansen, Edward
Serving at Lavistown ✠ Ordained 27 July 1980
60 Drakenstein Circle Lavistown 7764,
Tel: 021 934 3581 (h), 082 829 7783.

Haupt, James
Serving at Parow ✠ Ordained 11 August 2023
105 Visagie Street, Parow Valley 7500. Tel: 083 236 7269
Email: jameshaupt007@gmail.com

Hermanus, Bernard
Serving at Athlone ✠ Ordained 15 December 2015
25 Friesland Street, Parow. Tel: 079 782 9065.
Email: bernard.hermanus@gmail.com

Jacobs, Patrick
Retired ✠ Ordained 14 February 1988
55 Mothwa Haven, Tobruk Road, Plumstead 7800.
Tel: 021 762 3194 (h)

Johannes, Arthur
Serving at Belhar ✠ Ordained 16 May 1993
20 Kanna Road Belhar 7493. Tel: 021 952 5124 (h).
Cell: 083 616 6310. Email: arthur@adriaansattorneys.com

Kalil, Derrick
Serving at Brooklyn/Milnerton ✠ Ordained 11 February 2000
58 Trinity Street, Parklands 7441. Tel: 082 908 3438.
Email: derrickkalil57@gmail.com

Lai Lan, Desmond
Retired ✠ Ordained 25 July 2008
19 Crassula Way, Pinelands.
Tel: 072 977 7725. Email: desmondLaiLan@gmail.com

Langford, Lloyd
Serving at Table View ✠ Ordained 10 January 2026
8 Cambridge Road, Parklands 7441. Tel: 082 469 2716.
Email: DcnLloydLangford@gmail.com

Lawrence, Gary
Serving at Table View ✠ Ordained 9 November 2000
48 Clydebank Crescent, Parklands 7441,
Tel: 083 693 3214. Email: revgaryl@hotmail.com

Lotters, Shawn
Serving at Grassy Park ✠ Ordained 11 August 2023
15 Hawk Road, Montagu Gift, Lotus River 7941.
Tel: 082 543 5762. Email: smlotters@gmail.com

Maruping, Lillo Dominic
Retired ✠ Ordained 25 July 2008
86 Dickens Drive, Mandalay, Mitchell's Plain 7784.
Tel: 021 387 0642 (h), 021 367 0016 (w),
083 438 5683. Email: maruping.dominic6635@gmail.com

Mildenhall, Patrick
Retired ✠ Ordained 15 March 1987
24 Vrede Street Tuscany Glen 7100.
Tel: 021 909 3307 (h), 076 508 6380.

Moon, Harvey
Retired ✠ Ordained 14 December 1996
No contact details available.

Okkers, Terrence
Serving at Lavistown ✠ Ordained 6 February 2000
14 David Wilkenson Road Charlesville 7490.
Tel: 021 934 2312 (h). Cell: 082 825 5094.
Email: terryokkers@telkomsa.net

Petersen, Allan
Serving at Somerset West ✠ Ordained 25 July 2008
49 Rubens Way Macassar 7130. Cell: 082 409 8704.
Email: allanp1912@gmail.com

Ramages, Michael
Retired ✠ Ordained 7 February 1988
20 Zeekoe Road Lotus River 7941 / PO Box 45686
Ottery 7808. Tel: 021 706 4015 (h), 083 395 7841.
Fax: 086 219 4015. Email: michaelramages@gmail.com

Redman, Wayne
Serving at St James ✠ Ordained 26 October 2019
10 Youngs Way, Tokai 7966. Tel: 083 704 8080.
Email: deaconwayneredman@gmail.com

Ruhrmund, Les
Serving at Rondebosch ✠ Ordained 9 November 2000
The Annexe, Greenways Estate, Torquay Ave, Claremont
7708. Tel: 082 800 5569. Email: deaconlesr@gmail.com

Sampson, Basil
Serving at Kraaifontein ✠ Ordained 28 May 2000
12 Eaton Crescent, Section 1, Eaton Square, Zonnendal,
Kraaifontein. 7570. Tel: 082 642 7639.
Email: sampsonbc55@gmail.com

Sheraton, John
Serving at Grassy Park ✠ Ordained 9 November 2000
11 Thirlmere Rd, Plumstead 7800.
Tel: 083 277 7999. Email: john.sheraton@gmail.com

Simpson, Denver
Serving at Pinelands ✠ Ordained 11 August 2023
25 Syringa Crescent, Thornton, 7460. Tel: 082 576
4326. Email: denverms01@gmail.com

Solomons, Mervin
Serving at Westridge ✠ Ordained 25 July 2008
165 Badbreeklaan Westridge. Tel: 021 391 1661 (h),
021 400 4233, 082 373 9900.
Email: mervinsolomons@gmail.com

Tito, Eugene
Chaplain at Valkenberg Hospital ✠ Ordained 17 March 1993
91 Second Avenue Belgravia Estate 7764.
Tel: 021 696 7790 (h), 072 765 2508.
Email: eugene.tito@yahoo.com

Van Vuuren, Anthony
Serving at Rondebosch ✠ Ordained 12 November 2004
78 Kildare Road Newlands 7700.
Tel: 021 683 4742 (h), 082 774 8480.
Email: tony.vanvuuren70@gmail.com

Williams, Rodney
Serving at Paarl ✠ Ordained 31 January 1997
6 Ghwarri Avenue Paarl 7646. Tel: 021 862 0319 (h), Cell: 082 467 7963. Email: rnwilliams.williams@gmail.com

DEACONS LIVING OUTSIDE THE ARCHDIOCESE

G. Ngonzo (7th Feb 1988), Nick Bruce (7th Feb 1988), Terry Rose (9th Nov 2000), Nkululeko Mpushe (9th Nov 2000), Tembani Wright (25th July 2008)

INSTITUTES OF CONSECRATED LIFE (RELIGIOUS)

Episcopal Vicar for Consecrated Life: Fr Mari Joseph OCD. Carmelite Monastery, Mimosa Shrine, 2 Saasveld Street Bellville 7530. Tel: 021 919 1511. Email: mjoeocd@gmail.com

APOSTLES OF JESUS (AJ)

PO Box 32050 Ottery 7808 (St Mary's, Nyanga). Tel: 021 023 1352. Email: nyanga@adct.org.za
Fr Patrick Kumakech

St Francis Centre, 1a Ndabeni Street Langa 7455. Tel/Fax: 021 065 1774.
Email: geofmawa@gmail.com
Fr Geoffrey Mawa Abdallah

ASSOCIATION OF THE LITTLE COMPANY OF ANAWIM

9 The Sands, 84 Janssens Avenue Table View 7441. Tel: 081 270 8424. Email: silverspirit333@gmail.com
Cecilia Bailey, Daphne Firth, Judith Turner, Joanna Swartz, Sara Simon, Jacqueline Cornelius, Hazel Goddard, Helene Williams, Imelda Booysen, Joyce Anderson, Kim Ewing

CAPUCHINS (OFM Cap)

St Mary of the Angels' Church, 86 Lawrence Road Athlone 7764.
Tel: 021 207 6845. Fax: 021 696 4834. Email: athlone@adct.org.za
Fr Nilesh Vaz (061 312 9317 / nilcap1981@gmail.com)
Fr Anstey Kay (083 974 1941 / ansteyk@gmail.com)

Immaculate Conception Church, Wicht Street Parow 7500 / PO Box 1081 Parow 7499.
Tel: 021 591 1911. Fax: 021 592 1337. Email: parow@adct.org.za
Fr Dominic Griego (072 077 2826 / griegoda@gmail.com)
Fr Kees Thönissen (keesbus@telkomsa.net)

St Theresa's Church, 31 Fourth Street Welcome Estate 7764. Tel/Fax: 021 637 4637.
Fr Rolan Koli (061 907 0787 / rolanbend74@gmail.com)

Regina Caeli Church, 23 Klipfontein Road Belgravia 7764. Tel: 061 370 4830
Fr Longinus Kharjia (longinusk@gmail.com)

Capuchin Custody House, St Francis Friary, 32 Fourth Street Welcome Estate 7764.
PO Box 118 Howard Place 7450. Tel: 021 637 0026. Fax: 021 637 0014.
Email: capuchinsa@gmail.com. Web: www.capuchinfranciscan.co.za
Admin Office: Tel: 021 633 6298. Fax: 086 685 5437. Email: capadmin@iafrica.com
Fr Albert Gonsalves (Custos), Fr Rufino Ferris (retired)

CARMELITE FATHERS (OCD)

Carmelite Monastery, Mimosa Shrine, 2 Saasveld Street Vredenberg 7530. Tel: 021 919 1511.
Fr Mari Joseph (mjoeocd@gmail.com)
Fr Anthony Stephen (antuocd@gmail.com)
Fr Arun Bennis (bennisocd@gmail.com)

CARMELITE NUNS (OCD)

Carmelite Monastery, 68 Retreat Road Retreat 7945
Tel: 021 713 6744. Email: carmelitenunsretreat@gmail.com
Altar Breads: Tel: 083 383 4914. Email: carmelcomwafers@gmail.com
(Altar Bread collection schedule: Mon-Sat 09.00-16.30) (Daily Mass: 07.00)
Sr Mary Lawrence Segovia (Prioress) (073 104 3956 / prioress.ocdct@gmail.com)
Srs Elizabeth Sandig, Mary Jane Frances Egenti, Mary Regina Nekesa, Mary Chioma Ugbe

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS (CFC)

Christian Brothers' Centre, Paradyskloof Road, Stellenbosch
Tel: 021 880 0242. Web: www.cbcentre.co.za. Email: cbcstel@gmail.com
Br Terence Dowling (083 308 8971)

Nazareth House, 1 Derry Street Vredehoek / PO Box 12116 Mill Street 8010.
Br Gerald Ross & Br Allan Rilley

CLARETIAN FATHERS (CMF)

73 Caledon Street, Leiden, Delft / PO Box 3021 Delft 7102. Tel: 021 100 5222.
Fr Emmanuel Eyeowa (omoeyeowa4u@yahoo.com / manolitotemi@gmail.com)

33 Willow Way Belhar 7493 / PO Box 10122 Belhar 7507. Tel: 021 953 3147.
Fr Peter Akpoja (pakpoja@gmail.com)

CONSECRATED VIRGINS

Cell: 082 578 4946. Web: orderofcv108xx15.wordpress.com

DOMINICAN FATHERS (OP)

St Raphael's Catholic Church, E504 Silumko Street Khayelitsha Town 1 / PO Box 155 Khayelitsha 7783. Tel: 021 361 3308
Fr Kelvin Banda (kaynestop@gmail.com)
Fr Moses Chanda (moseschandah@gmail.com)

DOMINICAN SISTERS (OP)

Dominican Region House: Springfield Campus, 15 St John's Street Wynberg 7800.
Prioress: 021 761 0971. Email: cabdoms22@gmail.com
Srs Sheila Barrett (Prioress), Francis Krige, Kathy Gaylor, Jacinta Teixeira

Rosary House: 15A St John's Street, Wynberg, 7800
Tel: Convent: 021 761 5422. Email: rosaryhousesa@gmail.com
Srs Justina Nutley, Aideen McIntyre, Caitriona Owens, Andrea Ward, Margaret Wall, Cynthia Thompson, Marilyn Marriner, Margaret Kelly, Jennifer Alt, Rosemary Commins, Colombia Fernandez

HOLY CROSS SISTERS, CAPE (HC)

Sr Loretta Oliphant (Local Leader). Tel: 076 945 3795. Email: oliphant.loretta@yahoo.co.uk
Sr Elizabeth Wolstenholm (Councillor). Tel: 072 845 8397. Email: lizwolsten@gmail.com
Sr Ursula Cloete (Councillor). Tel: 060 804 5108. Email: ursulacloete@yahoo.co.uk

HOLY CROSS SISTERS, SA (HC)

Bloemhof Street Bellville 7530 / PO Box 1016 Bellville 7535. Tel: 021 919 3721. Fax: 021 919 5760
Srs Aine Hughes, Kizita Makanda

165 Coronation Road Maitland 7405 / PO Box 134 Maitland 7404. Tel: 021 511 7216.
Srs Flora Magavire, Anna Matewe

20 Linnert Street Rugby 7405. Tel: 021 511 3805. Email: felafourcsa@worldonline.co.za
Sr Eileen Kenny

LORETO SISTERS (IBVM)

12 Swannack Gardens, 121 Lourensford Road, Somerset West 7130.
Tel: 021 852 2115, 082 660 3390. Email: jacintab@telkomsa.net
Sr Jacinta Bannon

MARIST BROTHERS (FMS)

Marist Brothers, Belmont Road Rondebosch. PO Box 775 Rondebosch 7701.
Br Fortune Chakasara (062 693 5234 / fortunefrancis@yahoo.com)
Br Peter Zulu (084 492 7781 / peterzuluevans@gmail.com)



HOLY CROSS SISTERS

Rooted in Christ,
we become
a Transforming Presence
immersed in our changing and challenging world.

Living the Paschal Mystery, we seek to bring fullness of life
to ourselves, others and our common home.
Living our contemplative and prophetic life, we immerse ourselves
among the people on the margins of society,
in answer to the need of our time.

For more information, please contact:

Sr Alma Kohler: Tel: 084 448 9241. Email: sr.alma.kohler@gmail.com or
Sr Elizabeth Wolstenholme: Tel: 082 974 7370 or 072 845 8397. Email: lizwolsten@gmail.com

MISSIONARIES OF CHARITY (MC)

E504 Silumko Street Khayelitsha 7784 / PO Box 401 Khayelitsha 7783. Tel: 021 361 3365.
Srs Angelette Mukamana (Mother Superior), Vera Maria, Grace Menar, Eucharistia, Joseclare, Katarzyna

MISSIONARIES OF MARIANNHILL (CMM)

213 Riley Street / PO Box 19205 Tygerberg 7505. Tel: 021 931 6752, 078 462 8113.
Fr Lawrence Mota (lawrencemota@gmail.com)

MISSIONARIES OF ST FRANCIS DE SALES (MSFS)

Our Lady Queen of Peace, 162 Fourth Avenue Grassy Park 7941 / PO Box 31282 Grassy Park 7888.
Tel: 021 706 5751. Fax: 086 775 9453
Fr Shiju Poomarathinkal (josephpoomaramshiju@gmail.com)
Fr Patropio Mungala (ppadre155@gmail.com)

St Clare's, 114 Halt Road Elsie's River / PO Box 99 Elsie's River 7480. Tel: 065 908 5692.
Fr Sanish Mathew (psani123@yahoo.co.in)

St Anne's, 17 Grens Road Steenberg 7945. Tel: 021 701 3651. Fax: 086 475 6902.
Fr Mathew Maliyil (stannessteenberg@gmail.com)

Holy Trinity, St Dominic Street Matroosfontein 7490 / PO Box 53 Matroosfontein 7489. Tel: 065 184 1226.
Fr Bibin Martin (bibinmartinmsfs@gmail.com)

1 Goedehoop Street Bothasig / PO Box 28007 Bothasig 7406. Tel: 021 558 1412.
Fr Baiju Mundackal (bkurian691973@gmail.com)

NAZARETH SISTERS (CSN)

Nazareth House, 1 Derry Street Vredehoek / PO Box 12116 Mill Street 8010.
Tel: 021 461 1635. Website: www.nazarethcare.co.za
Sr Virginia Mungofa (Regional Superior).
Tel: 061 267 2002. Email: srvirginia@nazarethcare.co.za
Srs Rumbidzai, Brigid, Carolyne, Sikholiwe

NORBERTINES (O Praem)

The Priory, Rubbi Road Kommetjie / PO Box 48106 Kommetjie 7976.
Tel: 021 783 1768. Email: kommetjie@adct.org.za
Fr Sebastian Pettapuzha (sijupettapuzha@gmail.com) (Kommetjie)
Fr Subeesh Kalappurackal (johnsubeesh@gmail.com) (Fish Hoek)
Fr Galal John (galaljohn@gmail.com) (Strandfontein)
Fr Jinto Mundackal (mjinto@gmail.com) (Kommetjie)

OBLATES OF ST FRANCIS DE SALES (OSFS)

43 Janssens Avenue Table View 7441. Tel: 021 556 4498. Fax: 086 520 9777.
Email: tableview@adct.org.za. Website: www.resurrection.co.za
Fr Carlo Adams (carlososfs@resurrection.co.za)
Fr Gavin Atkins (gavin.atkins@resurrection.co.za)

39 Voortrekker Street Vredenburg / PO Box 567 Vredenburg 7380. Tel: 022 713 1644.
Email: vredenburg@adct.org.za
Fr Jan Mostert (jmostertosfs@gmail.com)
Dcn Roderick Andrew (rod.andrew93@gmail.com)

OBLATE SISTERS OF ST FRANCIS DE SALES (OSFS)

St Vincent's Convent & Novitiate, PO Box 28 Koelenhof 7605. Tel: 021 865 2098. Fax: 021 865 2833.
Email: srmgattringer@gmail.com
Srs Franziska-Antonia Gattringer, Therese-Anita van Rhyn (Novice Mistress), Leonie de Gonzuage Diergaardt, Catherine-Margriete Josop, Lucie-Henriette Saul, Jeanne-Bienvenue Luthango, Maria-Cornelia Farmer, Johanna-Bernadette Basson, Johanna-Monika Lourisfontain, Nicole-Theresia Scheepers (novice), Natalia-Gabriel Cloete (novice).

OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE (OMI)

12 Bouquet Street / PO Box 2910 Cape Town 8000. Tel: 021 462 2417. Email: auxiliary@adct.org.za
Bishop Sylvester David

St Stephen's, Corner Park Avenue & Siberian Road, Rocklands 7798.
Tel: 021 392 3647. Email: rocklands@adct.org.za
Fr Nkululeko Meyiwa (073 271 0419 / nkulumeyiwa@gmail.com)

35 Umswi Street, Ext 3, Mfuleni / PO Box 409 Khayelitsha 7783. Tel: 071 466 8292.
Fr Ndodana Tshuma (ndtshumaster@gmail.com)

2 Sunflower Street Lentegeur 7785 / PO Box 19541 Lentegeur 7786
Tel: 067 156 2977. Email: lentegeur@adct.org.za
Fr Jean-Marcel Gatshuya (jeanmarcelzago@gmail.com)

41 Amandel Street Westridge 7798 / PO Box 791 Westridge 7802
Fr Cebelihle Cibane (067 048 7706 / cebelihlecibane@gmail.com)

PALLOTTINE FATHERS (SAC)

Corpus Christi, 2 Clare Road Wynberg 7800. Tel: 021 761 3388. Email: wynberg@adct.org.za
Fr Ravi Kumar (ravikmsac@gmail.com)

PALLOTTINE SISTERS (SAC)

St Vincent Pallotti Convent, Alexandra Road Pinelands 7405. PO Box 103 Howard Place 7450. Tel: 021 531 1397/8 (Convent). Provincialate: Tel: 021 531 1397. Fax: 021 531 5961
Srs Prabha Varghese (Provincial Superior) (pallotti.sisters@gmail.com), Elizabeth Hartnick, Promila Kiro, Getrudi Momburi, Rashmi Augustine.

St Joseph's Convent Montana, PO Box 21 Howard Place 7450. Tel: 021 934 0352 ext. 120 (Convent).
Tel: 021 934 0352 (St Joseph's Children's Hospital). Email: stjosephconvent35@gmail.com
Srs Prescila Rego (Superior) (precihrego@gmail.com), Mahija Bridget, Felista Patric.

REDEMPTORISTS (CSsR)

The Monastery, Bergvliet Road Bergvliet 7945. Tel: 021 712 2210, 021 712 1181. Fax: 021 712 4271
Fr Gerard McCabe (Rector & Parish Priest) (gerardm@sky.com),
Fr Seán Wales (walescssr@gmail.com), Fr Scott Davidson (kittiwake94@gmail.com),
Fr Larry Kaufmann (larrykaufmann1954@gmail.com),
Brs Gavin Stokoe, Richard Maidwell

Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Retreat Road, Retreat 7945. Tel: 021 712 1841.
Fr Cecil Dowling (Parish Priest & Redemptorist Provincial) (cecildowling@gmail.com)
Fr Anthony Padua (resident at Factreton) (antpad1732@gmail.com)

SALESIAN SISTERS (FMA)

36 Arctotis Way Belhar 7490. Tel/Fax: 021 952 0989. Email: fmabelhar@gmail.com
Srs Fernanda de Jesus Kalcon (Animator) (068 418 0111 / fernandadejesuscalcona@gmail.com, Elidah Nhkoma, Ana Mercedes Henriquez, Florence Mulenga

SALESIANS OF DON BOSCO (SDB)

Salesian Institute, 2 Somerset Road Cape Town 8000. Tel: 021 425 1450 (Admin)
Fr Francois Dufour (frfrancois@salesianyouth.org.za) (Rector)
Fr Jeffrey Johnson (jgrjohn985@gmail.com)
Fr Tumelo Pone (tumelopone@gmail.com) (Chaplain to Salesian Youth Projects)
Br Bonheur Missayam (missayambonheur@gmail.com)
Br Lebohang Mokhena (lebomokhena13@gmail.com)

Salesian Community, Lansdowne. 312 Imam Haron Road Lansdowne 7780. Tel: 021 696 2903.
Email: olhc@salesians.org.za (Lansdowne parish)
Fr Christopher Sharpe (chrissdb18@gmail.com). Tel: 021 692 1375. (Rector)
Fr Jonathan Daniels (jtdsdb@gmail.com) (Parish Priest at Lansdowne)
Fr Robert Gore (rjg@salesians.org.za) (Resident Priest at Lansdowne)
Fr John Thompson (johntsdb@yahoo.com). (Parish Priest at Hanover Park)
Fr Bart Walsh (bartwalsh1941@gmail.com) (Retired)
Fr Edmund O'Neill (eddie@salesians.org.za) (Bursar). Tel: 021 696 0290.

SCALABRINI FATHERS (CS)

Holy Cross Catholic Church, 36 Upper Nile Street District Six 7925. Tel: 064 850 3369.
Email: districtsix@adct.org.za. Website: www.scalabrinicapetown.net
Fr Khoa Dang (Thomas) Nguyen CS (loveinlove208208@gmail.com / 076 570 4440)
Fr René Manenti (072 070 2525 / ciscaro@scalabrini.net)

St Agnes' Church, 13 Dublin Str Woodstock 7925 / PO Box 43344 Woodstock 7915.
Tel: 021 448 2645. Fax: 021 448 8035.
Fr Sérgio Durigon CS (sergio@scalabrini.net / 062 807 5058)
Fr William Ngwalo Bengo (081 880 4010 / modekin.be@gmail.com)

SCHOENSTATT SISTERS OF MARY (ISSM)

Provincial House: Schoenstatt, Constantia Main Road Constantia 7806.
Tel: 021 794 5100 / 021 794 5150. Email: provhouse@schoenstattconstantia.co.za.
Web: www.schoenstattsisters.org.za
Srs M Joanne Petersen (Provincial Superior) (schfamct@xsinet.co.za)
M Heidi Neethling (House Superior) (sr.heidi@schoenstattconstantia.co.za)
M Angela MacKenzie, M Anne Gray, Ann Marie Nicholas, M Colleen Grehan, M Connie O'Brien, M Edith Raidt, M Karen Huber, M Monica Williams, M Sarah Adriaanse, M Vinzent Gähwiler.

Maryland Centre: 3 Summit Rd Hanover Park 7764. PO Box 24604 Lansdowne 7779.
Tel: 021 692 1180. Email: marylandbookings@gmail.com
Srs Mary Louise Walsh, M Nova Collins

Villa Maria, 1 Kloofnek Road Cape Town 8001. Tel: 021 423 8136.
Emails: info@villamariact.co.za / villamariaeducare@gmail.com
Web: www.villamariact.co.za / www.villamariaeducare.co.za
Srs M Glynis Kirchhoffer, M Suzanne Duncan

Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary

Schoenstatt Retreat and Conference Centre

- Retreat facilities as well as conference and seminar facilities with overnight accommodation

Address	3 Schoenstatt Avenue Constantia 7806 SOUTH AFRICA
Phone	021 794 3132 or 072 372 5177
Email	info@schoenstattconstantia.co.za
Web	www.schoenstattconstantia.co.za

Villa Maria Female Student Residence

- Hostel for students requiring accommodation in the Cape Town city bowl area. Just a ten minute walk to the city centre, as well as easy access to busses and taxis

Address	Villa Maria Hostel, 1 Kloofnek Road Cape Town 8001 SOUTH AFRICA
Phone	021 423 8136
E-mail	info@villamariact.co.za
Web	www.villamariact.co.za

Villa Maria Educare

- Caters for children 1-5 years. Half and full day facilities.

Address	Villa Maria Educare, 5 Kloofnek Road Cape Town 8001 SOUTH AFRICA
Phone	021 423 8138
E-mail	villamariaeducare@gmail.com
Web	www.villamariaeducare.co.za

SECULAR INSTITUTE OF OUR LADY OF SCHOENSTATT

Tel: 083 549 4781.
Ms Megan O'Brien (mpobrien@mweb.co.za)

SOCIETY OF JESUS (SJ)

2 Riverside Road Rondebosch 7700. Tel: 021 686 8708. Email: sjcapesuperior@gmail.com
Fr Chiedza Chimhanda (chiedzachimhanda@gmail.com) (Jesuit Superior in CT)
Fr Emmanuel Kaparasa (manukap@yahoo.com) (UCT and Marist Chaplain)
Fr Thomas Plastow (plastow@sj.org.za)

VOCATIONIST FATHERS (SDV)

9 Van Der Lingen Street Paarl 7646. Tel: 021 872 6835.
Fr Emmanuel Maduka (fremmagodspresence2@gmail.com)
Fr Francis Njoku (revfrfrancisnjoku@gmail.com)



redemptorist pastoral publications
P O BOX 341, MERRIVALE 3291
TEL: +27 (0)82 667 3857
e-mail: janet@rpp.org.za
web: https:/rpp.org.za

Publishers of the popular Sunday Bulletin **Catholic Link** and many other pastoral pamphlets. Networked with other Redemptorist publishing houses internationally.
Visit our website at: **www.rpp.org.za**

Redemptorist Pastoral Publications is a small South African venture undertaken in the spirit of St Alphonsus Liguori. The aim of the venture is to provide a contextual treatment of pastoral issues in a way that combines clarity with brevity and simplicity with theological respectability.

SUNDAY MASS TIMES

SATURDAY 15.30

Greyton (Somerset West)	Ladle Ministries (Main Road)

SATURDAY 16.00

Ruyterwacht (Goodwood)	Our Lady of the Rosary

SATURDAY 17.00

Atlantis	St John the Baptist
Belhar	Ss John and Paul
Bellville	Our Lady of Fatima
Bonteheuwel	St Matthew
Bothasig	Good Shepherd
Brackenfell	All Saints (1st, 3rd & 5th Sat)
Bridgetown	Our Lady of Good Counsel
Cape Town Cathedral	Our Lady of the Flight into Egypt
Claremont	St Ignatius
Delft	St Lawrence
Elsie's River	St Clare
Factreton	St Luke
Grassy Park	Our Lady Queen of Peace
Hanover Park	Our Lady of the Rosary (May-Aug)
Hermanus	Our Lady of Light
Kommetjie	St Norbert
Laaiplek (Vredenburg)	St Helena
Maitland	St John
Manenberg	Holy Family
Matroosfontein	Holy Trinity
Milnerton	Our Lady of the Annunciation
Northpine (Brackenfell)	St Kevin (2nd & 4th Sat)
Paarl	St Augustine
Parow	Immaculate Conception
Parow Valley	Mater Dei
Plumstead	St Pius X
Rocklands	St Stephen
Rondebosch	St Michael
St James	St James (Mar-Oct)
Welcome Estate	St Theresa
Woodstock	St Agnes

SATURDAY 17.30

Athlone	St Mary of the Angels
Belgravia	Regina Caeli
Constantia	Our Lady of the Visitation
Durbanville	Our Lady of Perpetual Help
Fish Hoek	St John the Evangelist
Franschhoek	2nd Sat at the Methodist Church
Goodwood	St Joseph
Hout Bay	St Anthony
Kleinvlei	St Catherine of Siena
Kuils River	St Ninian
Langebaan (Vredenburg)	Star of the Sea

Lavistown	St Martin de Porres
Lentegeur	St Mary Magdalene
Mowbray	St Patrick
Retreat	Our Lady of Perpetual Help
Sea Point	Our Lady of Good Hope
Simon's Town	Ss Simon & Jude
Somerset West	St Paul
Steenberg	St Anne
Strand	St Peter
Strandfontein	St Philip
Table View	Church of the Resurrection
Tafelsig	St Timothy
Westridge	St John Bosco
Wynberg	Corpus Christi

SATURDAY 18.00

Bergvliet	Most Holy Redeemer
Betty's Bay	Our Lady of Montserrat
Green Point	St Margaret Mary
Hanover Park	Our Lady of the Rosary (Sep-Apr)
Ida's Valley	St Mark
Kraaifontein	St Anthony of Padua
Lansdowne	Our Lady Help of Christians
Paarl	St Augustine
Pinelands	Christ the King
St James	St James (Nov-Feb)

SATURDAY 18.15

Ocean View (Kommetjie)	St Andrew

SATURDAY 19.30

Port	Apostleship of the Sea (Mission to Seafarers Chapel, Table Bay Harbour)

SUNDAY 07.00

Ocean View (Kommetjie)	St Andrew

SUNDAY 07.30

Bergvliet	Most Holy Redeemer
Goodwood	St Joseph
Grassy Park	Our Lady Queen of Peace
Laingville (Vredenburg)	St Peter the Fisherman
Lansdowne	Our Lady Help of Christians
Milnerton (Brooklyn)	Our Lady of the Annunciation
Retreat	Our Lady of Perpetual Help
Rondebosch	St Michael
Strandfontein	St Philip
Sun Valley (Fish Hoek)	St Brendan
Table View	Church of the Resurrection
Tamboerskloof (Cathedral)	Villa Maria

SUNDAY 07.45

Mowbray	St Patrick

SUNDAY 08.00

Bellville	Our Lady of Fatima
Bothasig	Good Shepherd

Brackenfell	All Saints
Constantia	Schoenstatt (Sisters' Chapel)
Durbanville	Our Lady of Perpetual Help
Elsie's River	St Clare
Hanover Park	Our Lady of the Rosary
Hermanus	Our Lady of Light
Kleinvlei	St Catherine of Siena (except mid-Dec – mid-Jan 09.00)
Kommetjie	St Norbert
Kraaifontein	St Anthony of Padua
Kuils River	St Ninian
Maitland	St John
Matroosfontein	Holy Trinity
Montana (Lavistown)	St Joseph's Convent
Paarl	St Augustine
Parkwood Est (Grassy Park)	St Gerard
Parow	Immaculate Conception
Rocklands	St Stephen
Salt River (Woodstock)	St Francis of Assisi
Steenberg	St Anne (Children)
St James	St James (Nov-Feb)
Strand	St Peter
Stellenbosch	St Nicholas
Welcome Estate	St Theresa
Westridge	St John Bosco
Woodstock	St Agnes (Portuguese)
Wynberg	Corpus Christi

SUNDAY 08.30

Camps Bay	St Theresa
Harare	St Thérèse of Lisieux
Hout Bay Harbour	Our Lady Star of the Sea
Koelenhof	Holy Spirit
Lambert's Bay	St Bartholomew
Lentegeur	St Mary Magdalene
Makhaza (Khayelitsha)	All Saints
Melkbosstrand	Ascension Community Centre
Plumstead	St Pius X
Somerset West	St Paul
Tafelsig	St Timothy
Villiersdorp (Somerset West)	St Barnabas

SUNDAY 08.45

Vredehoek (Cathedral)	Nazareth House

SUNDAY 09.00

Athlone	St Mary of the Angels
Atlantis	St John the Baptist
Belgravia	Regina Caeli
Belhar	Sts John and Paul
Bridgetown	Our Lady of Good Counsel
Constantia	Our Lady of the Visitation
Delft	St Lawrence
District Six	Holy Cross (English)

Factreton	St Luke
Green Point	St Margaret Mary
Kleinvlei	St Catherine of Siena (Summer Holidays Dec & Jan)
Lavistown	St Martin de Porres
Malmesbury	St Francis de Sales
Manenberg	Holy Family
Mfuleni (Khayelitsha)	St Matthias
Milnerton	Our Lady of the Annunciation
Newlands	St Bernard
Nyanga	St Mary
Parow Valley	Mater Dei
Pinelands	Christ the King
Rondebosch	St Michael
Ruyterwacht	Our Lady of the Rosary
Saldanha (Vredenburg)	Mother of Mercy
Simon's Town	Sts Simon and Jude
St James	St James (Mar-Oct)
Table View	Church of the Resurrection
Vredenburg	St Jude (alt. Sundays)

SUNDAY 09.15

Lansdowne	Our Lady Help of Christians

SUNDAY 09.30

Bergvliet	Most Holy Redeemer
Fish Hoek	St John the Evangelist
Grassy Park	Our Lady Queen of Peace
Gugulethu	St Gabriel
Ida's Valley (Stellenbosch)	St Mark
Langa	St Anthony
Mowbray	St Patrick
Ocean View (Kommetjie)	St Andrew
Ottery (Lansdowne)	Chapel of Ease
Paarl-East (Huguenot)	Our Lady of Divine Love
Strand	St Peter

SUNDAY 10.00

Bellville South (Bellville)	Holy Family
Bonteheuwel	St Matthew
Bothasig	Good Shepherd
Cape Town Cathedral	Our Lady of the Flight into Egypt
Durbanville	Our Lady of Perpetual Help
Gansbaai (Hermanus)	St Peter the Fisherman (1st & 3rd Sun)
Hout Bay	St Anthony
Lotus River (Grassy Park)	St Clement
Northpine (Brackenfell)	St Kevin
Observatory	Holy Name
Parow	Immaculate Conception
Rondebosch	Kolbe House (during term time)
Scottsdene (Kraaifontein)	St Owen
Strandfontein	St Philip
Woodstock	St Agnes
Wynberg	Corpus Christi

SUNDAY 10.15

Kleinvlei	St Catherine of Siena (School Holidays)

SUNDAY 10.30

Brooklyn	Our Lady of the Assumption
Claremont	St Ignatius
Crossroads (Old)	St Josephine Bakhita
Goodwood	St Joseph
Grabouw (Somerset West)	Our Lady of Grabouw
Green Point	Sacred Heart
Hanover Park	Our Lady of the Rosary
Khayelitsha	St Raphael
Kuils River	St Ninian (Youth)
Macassar (Somerset West)	St Stephen the Martyr
Maitland	St John
Plumstead	St Pius X
Retreat	Our Lady of Perpetual Help
Rocklands	St Stephen
Sea Point	Our Lady of Good Hope
Sir Lowry's Pass Village (S-W)	St Matthew's Anglican Church
Table View	Church of the Resurrection
Vredehoek (Cathedral)	Nazareth House (German)
Welcome Estate	St Theresa
Westridge	St John Bosco

SUNDAY 10.45

Kleinvlei	St Catherine of Siena (except mid-Dec – mid-Jan 09.00)
Matroosfontein	Holy Trinity

SUNDAY 11.00

Cloetesville (Stellenbosch)	All Saints (alt. Sun in Afrikaans)
District Six	Holy Cross (Italian)
Graafwater (Lambert's Bay)	St Augustine
Khayelitsha Site B	St Eugene de Mazenod
Laingville	(Vredenburg) (Apr-Sep)
Langebaan (Vredenburg)	Star of the Sea
Masiphumelele (Kommetjie)	Bl. Isidore Bakanjwa
Mbekweni (Paarl)	St Charles Lwanga
Salt River	St Francis (Nigerian)

SUNDAY 11.15

Lwandle	St Monica

SUNDAY 11.30

Bredasdorp (Hermanus)	All Saints Anglican (2nd & 4th Sun)
Piketberg (Malmesbury)	Anglican Church - 1st & 3rd Sun
Wallacedene (Kraaifontein)	Contact presbytery for venue

SUNDAY 12.00

Cape Town Cathedral	St Mary's (1st Sunday of the month in Shona)
Crossroads (lower)	Our Lady Queen of Africa
Khayelitsha (Site C)	St Kizito
Vredehoek (Cathedral)	Nazareth House (Polish)
Woodstock	St Agnes (French)
Zwelihle (Hermanus)	2nd & 4th Sun

SUNDAY 14.30

Bergvliet	Holy Redeemer (French, 2nd & 4th Sun)
Parow	Immaculate Conception (French 1st & 3rd Sun)

SUNDAY 17.00

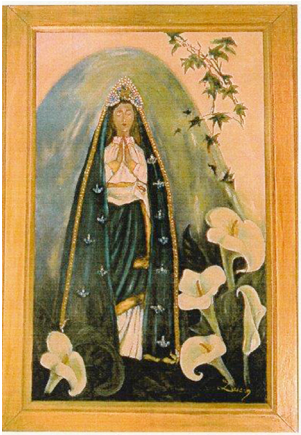
Cape Town Cathedral	Our Lady of the Flight into Egypt

SUNDAY 17.30

Bothasig	Good Shepherd
Constantia	Our Lady of the Visitation
Durbanville	Our Lady of Perpetual Help
Somerset West	St Paul
Table View	Church of the Resurrection

SUNDAY 18.00

Bergvliet	Most Holy Redeemer
Lansdowne	Our Lady Help of Christians
Newlands	St Bernard
Rondebosch	St Michael
Stellenbosch	St Nicholas (Student Mass, university term time)



MIMOSA SHRINE
CHAPEL OF OUR LADY
OF ALL GRACES

2 Saasveld Road, Bellville, 7530

The Chapel is available to any individual or group for quiet time, prayer, meditation, day retreats or workshops.

Enquiries and reservations:
Chapel: 021 919 1511
Website: https://sites.google.com/site/mimosachapel/home
Postal address: PO Box 3316, Durbanville, 7551

KOLPING SOUTH AFRICA

LITURGICAL FABRIC ART



Kolping has a group of highly skilled women who produces Fabric Art inspired by the Liturgy, such as banners and other altar decorations.

Send a WhatsApp to 081 055 5728 to discuss and place your order.

Kolping South Africa

9 Biccard Str, P O Box 3209 Durbanville, 7550

www.kolpingsa.co.za

marketing@kolpingsa.co.za

Tel: 021 975 9722 – Fax: 021 975 9723

PARISH DIRECTORY

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST MARY OF THE FLIGHT INTO EGYPT, CT

(also known as St Mary's Cathedral) (Blessed & Opened 1851, Dedicated 1951)

For additional services in this parish see also TAMBOERSKLOOF & VREDEHOEK

Tel: 021 461 1167 (parish office), 021 462 2586 (presbytery)

CHURCH	Corner Roeland & Hope Streets Cape Town 8001
PARISH OFFICE	16 Bouquet Street Cape Town 8001 / PO Box 12665 Mill Street 8010. Office hours: Tue Wed Fri 09.00-14.00. Secretary: Ms Carlene Weitz
PRESBYTERY	The Presbytery, Block E Larmenier Village, 1 Derry Street Vredehoek 8001. Tel: 021 462 2586.
WEBSITE	www.stmaryscathedral.org.za
E-MAIL ADDRESS	cathedral@adct.org.za
ADMINISTRATOR	Fr Robert Bissell
ASSISTANT PRIEST	Fr Paul Moore
RESIDENT PRIEST	Fr Christian Frantz
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.00, Sun 10.00, 12.00 (Zimbabwean Community, 1st Sun of the month), 17.00 Mon-Fri 13.10 (except public holidays)
CONFESSIONS	Sat 17.30-17.50 or by appointment
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	SVP, Faith Sharing Communities, Proclaimers of the Word, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Hospitality Ministry, Altar Servers, Choir, EDGE
CATECHETICS	Grade 1-7, Confirmation 1-3, & EDGE Sun 08.45-09.50. Co-ordinator: Ms Michelle Perry RCIA: Sun 08.45-09.50. Co-ordinator: Mr Ronald Mubaiwa
INSTITUTIONS	Sisters of Nazareth, Schoenstatt Sisters, St Mary's Primary School, Villa Maria Educare Centre, Nazareth House Home for Needy Children, Nazareth House Home for the Aged, Villa Maria Ladies' Res, Archbishop Henry Retirement Centre
CHAPLAINCIES	Christian Barnard Memorial, Booth Memorial, Cape Town Medi-Clinic, Monte Rosa, Zonnebloem, Ladies Christian Home

ATHLONE: ST MARY OF THE ANGELS

(Blessed & Opened 1933, Dedicated 2000)

Tel: 021 207 6845. Fax: 021 696 4834

CHURCH	Lawrence Road Athlone 7764
PRESBYTERY	86 Lawrence Road Athlone 7764
EMAIL ADDRESS	athlone@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Nilesh Vaz OFM Cap
ASSISTANT PRIEST	Fr Anstey Kay OFM Cap
PARISH DEACON	Dcn Bernard Hermanus
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.30, Sun 09.00 Mon-Fri 08.30
CONFESSIONS	Sat 16.30-17.15
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Caring Network, Legion of Mary, SCC, Youth, ABIL, Charismatic, Liturgical Dance, RCIA, Secular Franciscans, Senior Citizens, Young Adults, SVP, Alpha, 3 x 6 week Marriage Preparation Courses,

	Parenting Skills Courses, Catholic Men's Ministers, Flower Arrangers, Fundraising Group, Proclaimers, Music & Media Ministry, Communication Ministry, Extra-ordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Altar Servers, Legion of Mary
DEVOTIONS	Eucharistic Adoration & Benediction – First Fridays 19.00-20.00; Rosary before Mass.
CATECHETICS	Sun after 08.00 Mass Parish: Ms Lizel Koos, 021 207 6846 / 079 649 0088 RCIA: Ms Glynis Josephs, 021 207 6846 / 083 414 8965
INSTITUTIONS	St Raphael's Primary School, Rural Education Aid Programme (REAP)
CHAPLAINCIES	Millicent Gunn Old Age Home

ATLANTIS: ST JOHN THE BAPTIST

(Blessed & Opened 1979, Dedicated 2000)

Tel: 074 864 0106

CHURCH	9 Sun Road Avondale Atlantis 7349
EMAIL ADDRESS	atlantis@adct.org.za
PARISH ADMINISTRATOR	Fr Theo April (resident at Brooklyn Presbytery)
RESIDENT PRIEST	Fr John Keough
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.00, Sun 09.00 Tue Thu 18.30, 1st Fri 09.00
CONFESSIONS	Sat 15.30
CATECHESIS	Junior and Intermediate phases after Sun Mass; Confirmation Fri 17.30; RCIA alternative Saturdays 14.00; Baptism Instruction (once every three months)
DEVOTIONS	Holy Hour Tue 17.30 (with Holy Face Devotion) & Thu 17.30 (Divine Mercy Devotion); Rosary before Sat eve & Sun Masses; Stations of the Cross Fri during Lent at 18.00
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Catechesis, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Proclaimers of the Word, Youth (Fri 17.30), Maintenance Team, Finance Committee, Catholic Women's League, St Vincent de Paul Society, Seniors Group (Thu 10.00), Fundraising Team, Rosary Ward (Wed evenings)
INSTITUTIONS	Holy Cross Sisters, John Strebel Educare Centre (021 572 3900).

BELGRAVIA: REGINA CAELI

(Blessed & Opened 1956)

Tel: (no landline, see 'PARISH OFFICE' below)

CHURCH	23 Klipfontein Road Belgravia 7764
PRESBYTERY	23 Klipfontein Road Belgravia 7764
POSTAL ADDRESS	23 Klipfontein Road Belgravia 7764
EMAIL ADDRESS	belgravia@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Longinus Kharjia OFM Cap
PARISH OFFICE	Secretary: Ms Aselita February (Mon & Thu 09.00-16.00). Tel: 082 417 7049.
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.30, Sun 09.00 Mon Wed Thu Fri 08.30, Tue 08.00
CONFESSIONS	16.45-17.15

MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	SVP, Youth, Youth Alpha, Adult Alpha, Prayer Groups
DEVOTIONS	Eucharistic Adoration and Benediction 18.00-19.00 (First Wednesday of the Month), Rosary before Mass
CATECHETICS	Sun 08.00 (before 09.00 Mass); RCIA Sun 10.30 (after 09.00 Mass) Co-ordinator: Ms Sheryl Van De Linde (079 508 5660); RCIA: Ms Bernie Daries (079 508 3752)
INSTITUTIONS	Regina Caeli Primary School
CHAPLAINCIES	Gatesville Medical Centre

BELHAR: STS JOHN & PAUL

(Blessed & Opened 1981, Dedicated 1987)

Tel: 021 953 3147

CHURCH	33 Willow Way Belhar 7493
PRESBYTERY	33 Willow Way Belhar 7493
POSTAL ADDRESS	PO Box 10122 Belhar 7507
EMAIL ADDRESS	belhar@adct.org.za
PARISH ADMINISTRATOR	Fr Emmanuel Eyeowa CMF
ASSISTANT PRIEST	Fr Peter Akpoja CMF
PARISH DEACON	Dcn Arthur Johannes (Cell 083 616 6310)
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Liesl Kayba. Office Hours 10.00-14.00 (Tue-Fri)
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.00, Sun 09.00 Wed 18.30, Thu 09.00, 1st Fri 09.00
CONFESSIONS	Sat 16.00-16.45 and by appointment
DEVOTIONS	Rosary Thu 08.30; Adoration of Blessed Sacrament & Vespers: Wed 18:00
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Proclaimers of the Word, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Catholic Women's League, Choir, Band, Knights of Da Gama, Ushers, Liturgical Dance Group, Altar Servers, Neo-Catechumenate Communities, Soup Kitchen, Ecclesia, Youth, Young Adults, Communication/Social, GriefShare.
CATECHETICS	Grade R to Grade 8 Sunday after 09:00 Mass; Confirmation Year 1-3 (grade 9-11) Friday 16:30; SPRED (12 Sessions per year) Sat 11:00 Co-ords: Parish: Ms Joan Johannes. Tel: 021 952 5124, 072 460 2521. Email: joanjohannes@yahoo.com Spred: Ms Candice Booysen. Tel: 071 902 1580. Email: benjaminbooysenc@gmail.com

BELLVILLE: OUR LADY OF FATIMA

(Blessed & Opened 1950; Dedicated 2010)

For additional services in this parish see also BELLVILLE SOUTH

Tel: 021 948 4453

CHURCH	Corner Rhos & Welgemeend Streets Bellville 7530
PRESBYTERY	PO Box 1588 Bellville 7535
EMAIL ADDRESS	bellville@adct.org.za
PARISH ADMINISTRATOR	Fr Joseph Chimfwembe (served from Kuils River)
PARISH DEACON	Dcn Saville Graayenstein
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Jade Lewis (Tue-Fri 09.00-14.00)
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.00, Sun 08.00

	Tue 09.00, First Fri 09.00
CONFESSIONS	Sat 16.00-16.45
DEVOTIONS	Rosary Wed & Fri 08.30, Exposition and Benediction First Fri 12.00
CATECHETICS	Sun 09.15-10.10, RCIA Thu 19.30-20.30, Apologetics Wed 19.00 Co-ordinator: Ms Margot Ladouce. Tel: 071 264 3805. Email: margotladouce@gmail.com
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Women's Fellowship, Mens' Prayer Group, Ladies' Prayer Group, Caring Group, Music Ministry, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Altar Servers, Proclaimers of the Word, Knights of St Christopher Motorcycle Ministry, Single Parenting Ministry, Grief Ministry, Support for the Divorced, Women of Grace Ministry
INSTITUTIONS	Holy Cross Sisters, Holy Cross Junior School
CHAPLAINCIES	Stikland, Melomed, Jan S. Marais, Louis Leipoldt & Tygervalley Intercare Hospitals

BELLVILLE SOUTH: HOLY FAMILY

(Blessed & Opened 1975. Dedicated 7th May 2000)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	Our Lady of Fatima, Bellville, Tel: 021 948 4453
CHURCH	18 Eendrag Street Bellville South
MASSES	Sun 10.00 Thu 09.00, First Fri 18.00
DEVOTIONS	Rosary Sun 09.45, Exposition 1st Fri 17.00 (followed by Mass at 18.00)
CATECHETICS	Sun 08.45-09.45, 11.00-12.00. Co-ord: Abie Cader. Tel: 082 222 6932. Email: abie.cader@gmail.com
MINISTRIES	Legion of Mary, Prayer Group, EST, Ladies' Group, SVP, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Altar Servers, Readers, Caring Group.

BERGVLIET: HOLY REDEEMER

(Blessed & Opened: Old 1925, New 1936, Dedicated 1986)

Tel: 021 712 2210 / 021 712 1181.

CHURCH	Bergvliet Road Bergvliet 7945
PRESBYTERY	Holy Redeemer Catholic Church, Bergvliet Road Bergvliet 7945
WEB ADDRESS	www.holyredeemer.co.za
EMAIL ADDRESS	bergvliet@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Gerard McCabe CSsR (parishpriest@holyredeemer.co.za)
ASSISTANT PRIEST	Fr Scott Davidson CSsR
COMMUNITY	Frs Sean Wales, Larry Kaufmann, Brs Gavin Stokoe, Richard Maidwell
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Philippa Cecchini (Office hours: Mon-Fri 09.00-13.00) (parish@holyredeemer.co.za). Receptionist/Admin: Ms Theresa Ford (Office hours: Mon-Fri 09.00-14.30) (admin@holyredeemer.co.za)
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 18.00, Sun 07.30, 09.30, 18.00; Mass in French 2nd & 4th Sun 14.30 Mon-Sat 08.30
CONFESSIONS	Sat 09.00-10.00 and 17.00-17.55
DEVOTIONS	Novena (OLPH) Thu 19.00, Exposition Fri 09.00-18.00, Morning Prayer Mon-Fri 07.30-08.00, Rosary Wed after 08.30 Mass
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Alpha, Alzheimers Support, Care & Craft, Caritas, Catholic Men's Group, Charismatic Group, Contemplative Prayer Group, Divine Renovation & Evangelisation, Family Support, French Speaking

	Community, Legion of Mary, Little Church, Mother Teresa Group, RCIA, Rosary Group, Seniors' Social Club, SVP, Sunday Lift Club, Theological Circle, Young Adults, Counsellors (Annette Milner 083 710 0598), Youth (Aldina Santos)
CATECHETICS	Refer to co-ordinators for days and times Co-ordinators: Senior: Ms Aldina Santos. Tel: 083 030 5149. Email: aldina@mweb.co.za Junior: Ms Colleen Murphy. Tel: 082 882 8779.
INSTITUTIONS	St Anthony's Primary School
CHAPLAINCIES	Anchusa Care Centre, Constantiaberg Hospital, Dreyersdal Park, Musgrave Park, Faircape Health Tokai Estate Stepdown, Princess Christian Home Frail Care & Stepdown

BETTY'S BAY: OUR LADY OF MONTSERRAT

(New church Opened & Consecrated in 2022)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	St Paul's, Somerset West. Tel: 021 852 1410/2
CHURCH	5149 Aristea Road, Betty's Bay 7141
MASS	Sat (for Sun) 18.00 1st Thu of the month 17.00
CONFESSION	Sat 17.15-17.45

BONTEHEUWEL: ST MATTHEW

(Blessed & Opened 1964, Dedicated 2002)

Tel: 021 694 5355. Fax: 086 402 3099.

CHURCH	118 Jakkalsvlei Avenue Bonteheuwel 7764
PRESBYTERY	118 Jakkalsvlei Avenue Bonteheuwel 7764
EMAIL ADDRESS	bonteheuwel@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Peter Ziegler
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.00, Sun 10.00 Wed & Fri 09.00
CONFESSIONS	16.00-16.55 on Saturdays and 09.00-09.45 on Sundays, or by appointment
DEVOTIONS	Rosary at 08.30 before each weekday Mass on Wed & Fri and before Mass on Sat from 16.00-16.40; Chaplet of Mercy before Mass at 09.45 on Sundays; Devotions to that Sacred Heart at 1st Fri Mass 08.30-09.00 with quiet adoration before the Blessed Sacrament. Also from 18.30-19.30 on 1st Fri; 1st Fri Mass begins at 09.30 after Holy Hour.
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Altar Servers, Altar Society, Divine Mercy Prayer Groups, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Fundraising, Knitting Group, Readers, Rosary Group, Sacristan, Soup Kitchen, St Vincent de Paul Society.
CATECHETICS	First Saturday & last Saturday: Phase 1 Confirmation Class at 09.30 with Paul Matthews Every Sunday: First Confession class at 08.45 with Monica Barnett and Post Communion Class at 08.45 with Glenda Hendricks Last Saturday: Phase II Confirmation Class at 10.00 with Alanza Abrahams. Please note that there is no First Communion Class in 2024.
CHAPLAINCIES	Lilyhaven Snr Citizens, Apricot Place Senior Citizens

BOTHASIG: GOOD SHEPHERD

Blessed & Opened 1973, Dedicated 1991

Tel: 021 558 1412. Fax: 021 558 2043

CHURCH	1 Goede Hoop Street Bothasig
PRESBYTERY	PO Box 28007 Bothasig 7406
WEBSITE	www.goodshepherd.co.za
EMAIL ADDRESS	bothasig@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Baiju Mundackal MSFS
PARISH DEACON	Dcn Weston Barwise. Tel: 073 187 1048.
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Denise Taylor. Office hours: Tue-Fri 10.00-16.00
CSP CO-ORDINATOR	Ms Elizabeth Fernandes. Tel: 082 323 1600. Email: fernandeselizabeth008@gmail.com
MASSES Sat (for Sun)	17.00, Sun 08.00, 10.00, 17.30 Wed Fri 09.00, Tue Thu 18.00
DEVOTIONS	Adoration 24 hours every day, Divine Mercy Chaplet after Mass on weekdays.
CONFESSIONS	Sat 16.00-16.45 and by appointment
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Child Safety Co-ord: Ms Bernadette Smith. Tel: 082 371 6936. Care Group, Hospitality, Healing, House Church, Helping Hands, CWL, Knights of da Gama, SVP, Youth, Ushers, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Altar Servers, Prayer Groups, Choirs (traditional, folk, youth & family), Senior's Club, Perpetual Eucharistic Adoration, Readers, Flower Arrangers, Liturgical Committee, Finance Council, Pastoral Council, LifeLine-trained counsellor, Bible sharing groups, Sacristans, Communications, Legion of Mary, Maintenance, Social Group, Candle cleaners, Fundraising Group, Men's Group, Lifeteen
CATECHETICS	Junior faith levels held at the Church and in Catechists' homes in Bothasig, Monte Vista and Edgemead. 7 Junior Faith level classes and 22 Catechists. Confirmation Faith levels held at the church, RCIA and Life Teen – 13 Facilitators Co-ordinator: Norma Felix. Tel: 083 2759 135. Email: normafelixct@gmail.com. Lifeteen: Email: lifeteengsp@gmail.com

BRACKENFELL: ALL SAINTS

(Blessed & Opened 1990)

For additional services in this parish see also NORTHPINE

Tel: 084 580 1365

CHURCH	17 Stasie/Station Road Brackenfell
PRESBYTERY	30 Stasie/Station Road Brackenfell
POSTAL ADDRESS	PO Box 1298 Brackenfell 7561
EMAIL ADDRESS	brackenfell@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Mari Joseph OCD
ASSISTANT PRIEST	Fr Arun Bennis OCD
PARISH DEACON	Dcn Mario Da Costa
MASSES Sat (for Sun)	17.00 (1st, 3rd & 5th Sat), Sun 08.00 Tue Fri 09.00
CONFESSIONS	Before Sat evening Mass 16.00-16.45

MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Finance Council, Parish Pastoral Council, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, St Brigid's Group, Proclaimers of the Word, St Kizito's, Men's Group, Soup Kitchen, Choir, Altar Servers, Choir, Ministers of Hospitality.
CATECHETICS	After the 8.00 Mass on Sundays. Co-ordinator: Ms Margaret Durkan. Tel: 082 291 2124. Email: mbdurkan@gmail.com

BREDASDORP

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	21 Lord Roberts Road Hermanus 7200. Tel: 066 102 3479
CHURCH	Congregation of Our Lady of Fatima, at All Saints Anglican Church, All Saints Street, Bredasdorp
MASSES	2nd & 4th Sun 11.30 2nd & 4th Tue 17.30
CATECHETICS	Co-ordinator: Ms Barbara Mandy. Tel: 028 424 2720.

BRIDGETOWN: OUR LADY OF GOOD COUNSEL

(Blessed & Opened 1963)

Tel: 021 638 1873

CHURCH	52 Loerie Road Bridgetown 7764
PRESBYTERY	52 Loerie Road Bridgetown 7764 / PO Box 38452 Gatesville 7766
EMAIL ADDRESS	bridgetown@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Aloysius Abone
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Desireé De Lille. Office hours: 09.00-12.00
MASSES Sat (for Sun)	17.00, Sun 09.00 Tue-Fri 09.00
CONFESSIONS	Sat 16.30-16.55
DEVOTIONS	Adoration Tue & Fri 08.30
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Altar servers, Lectors, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Choir, Music Ministry, Sacristans, Flower arranging, Coffee Bar, Legion of Mary, Maintenance, Ushers, Faith Formation, Rosary group, Baptism Instruction, RCIA, Men's Group, Youth, Neo-Catechumenate Community.
CATECHETICS	Sun 10.30-11.30. Co-ordinator: Mr Gavin Smith. Tel: 072 957 1967 or 021 514 5337. Email: gavin@syntech.co.za. Mr Craig Padua. Email: craigp@tfg.co.za

BROOKLYN: OUR LADY OF THE ASSUMPTION

(Opened 1950, Blessed 1956, Consecrated 2000)

For additional services in this parish see also MILNERTON

Tel: 021 551 1756

CHURCH	160 Koeberg Rd Brooklyn 7405
EMAIL ADDRESS	brooklyn@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Rohan Smuts
RESIDENT PRIEST	Fr Theo April (Parish Administrator at Atlantis)
PARISH DEACON	Dcn Derrick Kalil
MASSES	Sun 10.30 Wed 18.30

DEVOTIONS	Holy Hour & Benediction Wed 17.30
CONFESSION	Wednesday 17.30
CATECHETICS	Sun 09.00. Director: Judith Brockhoven. Email: brooklyn@adct.org.za
INSTITUTIONS	Holy Cross Convent School, Brooklyn; Holy Cross Convent, Rugby
CHAPLAINCIES	Brooklyn Chest Hospital, Reygerhof, Huis Ria Abel, Drommedaris Homes.

CALEDON

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	Somerset West. Tel: 021 852 1410/2.
MASSES	Contact priest for further info

CAMPS BAY: ST THERESA

(Blessed & Opened 1931, New Church Blessed & Dedicated 2002)

Tel: 021 300 3960

CHURCH	11 The Fairway Camps Bay 8005
PRESBYTERY	11 The Fairway Camps Bay 8005
EMAIL ADDRESS	campsbay@adct.org.za
WEBSITE	https://campsbaycatholic.com/
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Zane Godwin
MASSES	Sun 08.30 Tue 09.00 (preceded by Adoration and Benediction at 08.30) Thu 09.00 (followed by Divine Mercy Chaplet)
CONFESSIONS	Sun 08.00-08.25, or by appointment
MINISTRIES / SOCIETIES	Alpha, RCIA, Ongoing Adult Formation, Young Adults, Catholic Connect, Community Engagement Outreach, Small faith sharing community groups
DEVOTIONS	Divine Mercy Devotions
CATECHETICS	Co-ord: Ms Lianne Haupt – 082 490 9269

CLANWILLIAM

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	St Bartholomew, Lambert's Bay, Tel: 066 028 4982
MASSES	Contact priest for Mass times

CLAREMONT: ST IGNATIUS

(Blessed & Opened 1934)

Tel: 021 674 3667. Cell: 065 842 0497.

CHURCH	30-32 Imam Haron Rd Claremont 7708
PRESBYTERY	2 Wade Road Claremont 7708
WEBSITE	www.bernardignatius.org.za
EMAIL ADDRESS	claremont@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Mark Pothier (resident at Newlands)
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.00, Sun 10.30 Wed 13.10 & Thu 09.00
CONFESSIONS	Sat 16.30-16.50
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Caritas outreach (Pat Rother 072 620 5203)
CATECHETICS	Sun 09.15 Faith Levels 1-7, See Newlands parish for Faith Levels 8-11 (Confirmation) Co-ordinator: Angelina Bruni-Morgenrood. Email: angelina740709@gmail.com

CHAPLAINCIES	Kingsbury Hospital, St Luke's Hospice, Crescent Clinic, Claremont Police Station

CLOETESVILLE: ALL SAINTS

(Blessed & Opened 1978)

Tel: 021 887 5979. Fax: 021 883 9859

CHURCH	Corner Lang & Gabriel Streets Cloetesville
PRIEST RESIDENT AT	St Nicholas, Stellenbosch, 16 Paul Kruger Street Stellenbosch 7600
E-MAIL ADDRESS	stellenbosch@adct.org.za
WEBSITE	www.stellenboschcatholicchurch.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Wim Lindeque
ASSISTANT PRIEST	Fr Grant Stevens
MASSES	Sat 18.00 (St Mark), Sun 08.00 (St Nicholas), 09.30 (St Mark), 11.00 (All Saints – Mass in Afrikaans on alternate Sundays), 18.00 (St Nicholas – Student Mass, Sundays in university term times only) Tue 17.30 (St Nicholas), Wed 18.30 (St Mark), Thu 09.00 (All Saints), Fri 17.30 (St Nicholas)
CONFESSIONS	Sat 09.00-10.00 at St Nicholas presbytery
DEVOTIONS	Rosary Mon 10.30 at St Mark's; Adoration & Benediction 12.00-13.00 at St Nicholas
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Altar Servers; St Vincent de Paul (Ms Anne Crosby 021 889 8006); Caring Network & Soup Kitchen (Ms Virginia Perez 074 475 2251); Youth (Ms Lorenza George 073 210 6582).
CATECHETICS	Co-ordinator: Ms Virgie McDilling (073 976 5543); Baptism Instruction: Ms Elizabeth Newman (082 725 0616); Marriage Prep
CHAPLAINCIES	University of Stellenbosch, Stellenbosch Hospital, MediClinic, Geluksoord, Huis Ebenhaeser, La Clemence, Utopia Tehuis vir Bejaardes, Stellenbosch Prison, St Joseph's Old Age Home (NOAH), Huis Horison
INSTITUTIONS	Christian Brothers' Retreat Centre, St Ida's Primary School, NOAH Home, St Joseph's Creche

CONSTANTIA: OUR LADY OF THE VISITATION

(Blessed & Opened 1978, Dedicated 2003)

For additional services in this parish see CONSTANTIA: SCHOENSTATT

Tel: 021 794 5185

CHURCH	4 Price Drive Constantia 7848
PRESBYTERY	4 Price Drive, Constantia 7848
EMAIL ADDRESS	constantia@adct.org.za
WEB ADDRESS	www.constantiacatholic.co.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Shaun Addinall
PARISH DEACONS	Dcn Mike Brooks
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Deborah Jordan (Mon Tue Thu Fri 08.30-13.00). Ms Vivien Cones (Wed 08.30-13.00)
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.30, Sun 09.00, 17.30 Tue 18.30, Wed 08.00, Thu & Fri 09.00
CONFESSIONS	Sat 16.30-17.15 or by appointment
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Care Group, Choirs, Ecclesia, Justice & Peace Group, Altar Servers,

	Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Proclaimers of the Word, Rosary Group, Outreach, Pink Door Charity Shop, Youth, Alpha, Theology Classes
DEVOTIONS	Rosary every evening 18.00 on Zoom at http://bit.ly/ConstantiaZoom
CATECHETICS	Catechism Co-ordinator: Ms Kate Heins. Tel: 021 794 5185. Email: kate.heins.za@gmail.com Youth and Young Adults Co-ordinator: Ms Tessa Somasundram. Tel: 021 794 5185. Email: tessa4800@gmail.com Adult Formation Co-ordinator: Ms Alison Killick. Tel: 021 794 5185. Email: Alisonkillick50@gmail.com
INSTITUTIONS	Schoenstatt Retreat and Training Centre, Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary (Provincial House)

CONSTANTIA: SCHOENSTATT

CHURCH	Schoenstatt Shrine, Constantia Main Rd Constantia 7806
MASSES	Sun 08.00 (Sisters' House Chapel) Mon-Sat 07.00 (Sisters' House Chapel)
DEVOTIONS	Adoration: Mon-Sat 14.00-18.00 and Sun 10.30-15.00 (Shrine). Monthly Pilgrim Devotion: at the Shrine at 15.30 on the Sunday after the 18th or on the Sunday on which the 18th falls. Also a Covenant Mass on the 18th of every month at 19.30. Prayer: The Shrine is open daily for prayer from 06.30-18.30.

CROSSROADS (Lower): OUR LADY QUEEN OF AFRICA

Tel: 021 023 1352

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	St Mary's, Nyanga
CHURCH	7644 Phezukomkhono Street, Philippi East 7750
POSTAL ADDRESS	PO Box 32050 Ottery 7808
EMAIL ADDRESS	nyanga@adct.org.za
MASSES	Sun 12.00 Thu 17.30
CONFESSIONS	Tue-Thu
DEVOTIONS	Stations of the Cross before Sun services during Lent
CATECHETICS	After Sunday Mass. Co-ordinator: Missionaries of Charity. Tel: 021 361 3365.
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Sacred Heart Sodality, St Anne's Sodality, Amadodana, Girls of St Anne, Youth, Sodality of St Joseph, All Saints Group

CROSSROADS (Old): ST JOSEPHINE BAKHITA

(Church Established 2002, Opened & Dedicated 2016)

Tel: 021 023 1352

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	St Mary's, Nyanga
CHURCH	2473 Qomoyi Street, Old Crossroads 7750
POSTAL ADDRESS	PO Box 32050 Ottery 7808
EMAIL ADDRESS	nyanga@adct.org.za
MASSES	Sun 10.30
CONFESSIONS	On request
DEVOTIONS	Stations of the Cross before Sun services during Len

CATECHETICS	After Sunday Mass.
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Sacred Heart Sodality, St Anne's Sodality, Amadodana, Girls of St Anne, Youth, Girls of Mary, All Saints Group

DELFT: JUBILEE CHURCH OF ST LAWRENCE

(Established 1997; Blessed & Opened 2001)

Tel: 021 100 5222

CHURCH	73 Caledon Street, Leiden, Delft
PRESBYTERY	73 Caledon Street, Leiden, Delft / PO Box 3021 Delft 7102
EMAIL ADDRESS	delft@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Emmanuel Eyeowa CMF
ASSISTANT PRIEST	Fr Peter Akpoja CMF
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.00, Sun 09.00 Tue-Fri 09.00
CONFESSIONS	Sat 10.30
DEVOTIONS	Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament & Adoration Sundays 08.30
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Proclaimers of the Word, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Neo-Catechumenate Communities, St Vincent de Paul, Kolping Programme, Mens' Group, Altar Servers, Youth/ Young Adults (every Fri 18.00)
CATECHETICS	Saturday 11.00 & Sunday 10.30; RCIA Sun 10.30 Co-ordinator: Ms Portia Andreas: Tel: 072 189 0266 Email: portiaandreas@gmail.com

DISTRICT SIX: HOLY CROSS

(Blessed & Opened 1916, Dedicated 1991)

Tel: 064 850 3369

CHURCH	31 Upper Nile Street District Six 7925
PRESBYTERY	36 Upper Nile Street District Six 7925
EMAIL ADDRESS	districtsix@adct.org.za
PARISH ADMINISTRATOR	Fr René Manenti CS
ASSISTANT PRIEST	Fr Khoa Dang (Thomas) Nguyen CS
MASSES	Sun 09.00 (English); Sun 11.00 (Italian) Wed 18.30 (OLPH Novena & Mass)
CONFESSIONS	Sat morning, or by appointment
DEVOTIONS	Rosary Wed 18.00, Novena (OLPH) Wed 18.30
CATECHETICS	Sun 10.00-11.00. Co-ordinator: Ms Theresa Barendilla. Tel: 084 587 3290. Email: tbarendilla@gmail.com
INSTITUTIONS	Holy Cross Primary School, Missionaries of St Charles Scalabrini Fathers, Scalabrini Centre of Cape Town (SCCT), Scalabrini Institute for Human Mobility in Africa (SIHMA)
CHAPLAINCIES	Italian Community and Chaplain for Refugees: Fr René Manenti CS (072 070 2525 / ciscaro@scalabrini.net); Apostleship of the Sea and Port Chaplain: Fr Khoa Dang (Thomas) Nguyen CS (lovein love208208@gmail.com / 076 570 4440)

DURBANVILLE: OUR LADY OF PERPETUAL HELP

(Parish established 1959, Blessed & Opened 1980, Dedicated 2003)

Tel: 021 976 1550

CHURCH	7 The Crescent Durbanville 7550
PRESBYTERY	6 The Crescent Durbanville / PO Box 904 Durbanville 7551
EMAIL ADDRESS	durbanville@adct.org.za
WEBSITE	www.ourlady-durbanville.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Kevin Dadswell
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Linda Donald. Office hours: Mon-Fri 08.30-13.00
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.30, Sun 08.00, 10.00, 17.30 Tue Wed Fri 09.00, Thu 18.00
CONFESSIONS	16.30, or by appointment
DEVOTIONS	Rosary, Prayer groups, Bible groups, Exposition & Benediction Tue after 09.00 Mass until 10.00 & last Thu after 18.00 Mass until 19.00, Stations of the Cross
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	SVP, Ladies Catholic Group, Knights of Da Gama, Griefshare
CATECHETICS	Confirmation Co-ordinator: Mr Sean Greyling. Tel: 072 212 6125; LifeTeen Co-ordinators: Jesse Siljeur 067 973 0120 / Kristen Jacobs 081 307 0624 / Neleh Norkie 060 506 2378; Stepping Up: Desiree Rae 072 917 0412; Faith Level 1-4: Melanie Burgers 083 297 7566.
CHAPLAINCIES	Durbanville Medi-Clinic, De Rust, Green Pastures, La Gratitude, Fairtrees, Rusgenot, Legato, Villa Cortona, Meerenbosch, Onze Molen, Oude Westhof, La Vie Est Belle, Masonic Home for Quadriplegics, Durbanville Kinderhuis

ELSIE'S RIVER: ST CLARE

(Blessed & Opened 1981, Consecrated 1988)

Tel: 065 908 5692

CHURCH	114 Halt Road Elsie's River 7490
PRESBYTERY	PO Box 99 Elsie's River 7480
EMAIL ADDRESS	elsiesriver@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Sanish Mathew MSFS
PARISH DEACON	Dcn Joseph Arulandu
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.00, Sun 08.00 Tue - Fri 08.30 (preceded by Rosary at 08.00)
CONFESSIONS	Sat 16.00-16.45
DEVOTIONS	Fri after Mass Chaplet of Divine Mercy, Sat Rosary 17.00, Stations of the Cross Fri 18.30 during Lent, Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament 1st Fri of the month after Mass
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	SVP, Altar Servers, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Youth Group, Men's Group, Maintenance team, Prayer Groups, Catholic Women's League, Music Team, Proclaimers of the Word, Hospitality, Sacristans, Fundraising Committee
CATECHETICS	All classes on Sunday 09.30-10.30. RCIA Classes: Sun 09.30-10.30 Co-ordinator: Ms Veronica Classen. Tel: 082 494 6400. Email: veronicaclassen53@gmail.com
CHAPLAINCIES	Ida Burgers Old Age Home, Nazareth House, N1 City Hospital (Tygerberg on request)

FACTRETON: ST LUKE

(Blessed & Opened 1961, Dedicated 1999)

Tel: 074 914 0262

CHURCH	Corner 16th & Factreton Avenues Factreton 7405
PRESBYTERY	Corner 16th & Factreton Avenues Factreton 7405
EMAIL ADDRESS	factreton@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Anthony Padua CSsR
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Thurza Hartogh. Office hours: Mon Thu Fri 08.30-12.00
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.00, Sun 09.00 Mon Tue Thu Fri 08.30
CONFESSIONS	Sat 16.15-16.45, or by appointment
DEVOTIONS	Exposition & Adoration 1st Fri of the month at 08.00
CATECHETICS	Every Sunday at 08.00. RCIA every Tue at 18.30 Co-ordinator: Please contact the parish office for any queries
CHAPLAINCIES	Kensington Home for the Aged

FISH HOEK: ST JOHN THE EVANGELIST

(Blessed & Opened 1951, Dedicated 1981)

For additional services in this parish see also SUN VALLEY

Tel: 021 782 2671

CHURCH	Corner 6th Avenue & Kommetjie Road Fish Hoek
PRESBYTERY	2 Sixth Avenue Fish Hoek 7975
EMAIL ADDRESS	fishhoek@adct.org.za
WEBSITE	www.fishhoekcatholicchurch.co.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Subeesh Kalappurackal, O Praem
SECRETARY	Ms Angela van Assche (Tue Thu Fri 8.30-13.00)
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.30, Sun 09.30 Wed Fri 09.00, Tue 17.30
CONFESSIONS	Sat & Tue 17.00
DEVOTIONS	1st Fri Novena to the Sacred Heart before Fri Mass, Stations of the Cross every Fri, Exposition & Benediction 1st Sat before Mass. Tue 17.00 Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament, Benediction and Novena to St John the Evangelist / alternate weeks Rosary.
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Parish Council & Finance Council, Altar Servers, Catechists, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Men's Group, Folk Choir, Ecclesia, RCIA, Rosary, Divine Mercy, Neighbourhood groups, Ministry to Lapsed Catholics, Ministry of Hospitality, Soup Kitchen, Youth Group, Funeral Support Group, Alpha
CATECHETICS	Tues 18.00 & Sun 08.30. Co-ordinator: Ms Barbara Magongoa. Tel: 072 660 7210. Email: barbara.magongoa@gmail.com.
CHAPLAINCIES	False Bay Hosp, Nerina Gardens, Peers Village & Carlisle Lodge Old Age Homes

FRANSCHHOEK

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	St Augustine, Paarl, Tel: 021 872 6835
CHURCH	Methodist Church, c/o Bagatelle & Lambrechts Road (R45), Franschhoek 7690
MASSES	2nd Sat 17.30

GANSBAAI: ST PETER THE FISHERMAN

(Blessed & Opened 1969)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	21 Lord Roberts Road Hermanus 7200. Tel: 066 102 3479
CHURCH	35 Church Street Gansbaai 7220
MASSES	1st & 3rd Sundays 10.00 1st & 3rd Tuesdays 17.30

GOODWOOD: ST JOSEPH

(Blessed & Opened 1948; Dedicated 2008)

For additional services in this parish see also RUYTERWACHT

Tel: 021 591 2229. Fax: 021 591 9155

CHURCH	30 Anderson Street Goodwood 7460
PRESBYTERY	30 Anderson Street Goodwood 7460
WEBSITE	www.stjosephsgoodwood.co.za
EMAIL ADDRESS	goodwood@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Francesco Fabris
RESIDENT PRIEST	Fr Ludwe Jayiya (chaplain at Goodwood Prison)
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.30, Sun 07.30, 10.30 Mon Tue Wed Fri 08.30, Thu 18.30
CONFESSIONS	Saturday 10.00-11.00
DEVOTIONS	Novena to the Sacred Heart, Mass and Candle Service for deceased – Nov 1st, Novena for Holy Souls, Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament every Friday at 08.00, followed by Mass. Rosary before all Masses. Advent and Lent Novenas, RCIA, Neo-Catechumenate, Prayer Groups. Stations of the Cross Fri during Lent at 19.00
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	CWL, Men for Christ, Home from Home
CATECHETICS	Sat 09.00 (Juniors), Sun 08.00 & 09.15 (Confirmation & 1st Communion), Mon & Wed 18.30 (other classes). Edge: Fridays at 18.30 Co-ordinator: Parish: Ms Tania Young. Tel 082 925 6190. Email: tania@prontocleaning.co.za Ms Liz Taylor. Tel: 083 396 5140, 021 530 5834. Email: LizT@privatewealth.co.za Ms Shehaan Hendricks (Baptisms). Tel: 066 3625106. Email: sheshe.hendricks56@gmail.com
CHAPLAINCIES	Kendrick House, Protea Home, Libertas Retirement Centre, Jubilee Retirement Home.

GRAAFWATER: ST AUGUSTINE

(Blessed & Opened 1970)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	St Bartholomew, Lambert's Bay, Tel: 066 028 4982
CHURCH	De Villiers Street Street Map
MASSES	Sun 11.00

GRABOUW: OUR LADY OF GRABOUW

(Blessed & Opened 1957)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	St Paul's, Somerset West. Tel: 021 852 1410
CHURCH	6 Caledon Street Grabouw 7160
EMAIL ADDRESS	somersetwest@adct.org.za

MASSES	Sun 10.30
CONFESSIONS	On request
CATECHETICS	Sat 09.30. Co-ord: Vacant

GRASSY PARK: OUR LADY QUEEN OF PEACE

(Blessed & Opened 1962, Dedicated 1985)

For additional services in this parish see also PARKWOOD ESTATE & LOTUS RIVER

Tel: 021 706 5751

CHURCH	Corner 1st Road & 4th Avenue Grassy Park 7941
PRESBYTERY	162 Fourth Avenue Grassy Park 7941
EMAIL ADDRESS	grassypark@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Shiju Poomarathinkal MSFS
ASSISTANT PRIEST	Fr Patropio Mungala MSFS
PARISH DEACONS	Dcn John Sheraton and Dcn Shawn Lotters
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Chereen Jacobs (Office hours: Mon, Wed & Fri 09.00-14.00)
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.00, Sun 07.30, 09.30 Mon-Fri 08.30
CONFESSIONS	Sat 16.00-16.45, Thu 19.00-19.30
CATECHETICS	Sun between Masses. Co-ordinator: Ms Rene Davids. Tel: 067 048 2777; Vice: Craig Kiwiet. Tel: 081 255 4455.
DEVOTIONS	Holy Hour every 1st Sun of the month, Novena Thu 19.30
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Altar Servers, Liturgy Group, Legion of Mary, SVP, Youth, Family Caring Network, Charismatics, Seniors Fellowship Club, Maintenance Teams, Rosary Group
CHAPLAINCIES	Old Age Home (2) Lotus River, League of Friends of the Blind Grassy Park

GREEN POINT: ST MARGARET MARY

(Blessed & Opened 1958, Dedicated 1979)

For additional services in this parish see also GREEN POINT: SACRED HEART

Tel/Fax: 021 434 3324

CHURCH	19 Cheviot Place Road Green Point 8005
PRESBYTERY	19 Cheviot Place Road, Green Point 8005
EMAIL ADDRESS:	greenpoint@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Bogdan Buksa
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Fatima Hendricks (Varies 2 mornings a week 08.30-11.00).
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 18.00, Sun 09.00 Tue & Thu 09.00 (Mass also in the chapel at the Salesian Institute Mon-Fri 07.00)
CONFESSIONS	Tue 08.30, Sat 17.15 or by appointment
CATECHETICS	Tue 17.30-18.15. Co-ord: Gina San Gorgio. Tel: 082 702 3463. E-mail: ginasangiorgio1958@gmail.com
INSTITUTIONS	Salesian Community, Salesian Institute
CHAPLAINCIES	Somerset Hospital, CPOA Sea Point, Good Hope Park

GREEN POINT: SACRED HEART

(Parish Established 1883, Church blessed & opened 1910, Dedicated 1945)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	St Margaret Mary, 19 Cheviot Place Road, Green Point, Tel: 021 434 3324
CHURCH	Corner Somerset Road & Napier Street Cape Town
MASSES	Sun 10.30 Wed & Fri 13.10 (Mass also in the chapel at the Salesian Institute Mon-Fri 07.00)
CONFESSIONS	Wed & Fri 12.45 or by appointment
INSTITUTIONS	Salesian Institute, Salesian Community

GREYTON

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	St Paul's, Somerset West. Tel: 021 852 1410/2.
WEBSITE	https://adct.org.za/somerset-west/
EMAIL	somersetwest@adct.org.za
CHURCH	Ladle Ministries(Main Road). Contact priest for changes/directions
MASSES	Sat 15.30 (2nd & 4th Sat)

GUGULETHU: ST GABRIEL

(Blessed & Opened 1966, Dedicated 1991)

Tel/Fax: 021 637 5396.

CHURCH	NY 5 (also NY 148) Gugulethu 7750
PRESBYTERY	PO Box 29 Gugulethu 7751 (Parish) / PO Box 21 Howard Place 7450 (Presbytery)
EMAIL ADDRESS	gugulethu@adct.org.za
PARISH ADMINISTRATOR	Fr Emanuel Karengi (Resident at St Joseph's, Montana. Tel: 021 934 0352).
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Kelly Shikwambana. Cell: 083 343 8021.
MASSES	Sun 09.30 Tue 10.00 am, 1st Fri 18.00 (plus Adoration), Mon-Sun 08.00 (St Joseph's Montana)
CONFESSIONS	By appointment
DEVOTIONS	Novena to the Sacred Heart a week before feast day 18.00, Novena to St Anne a week before feast day 16.00, St Anne's & Rosary Thu 16.00 & Sun 09.00, Sacred Heart Ladies Sat 16.00-18.00, 1st Fri Adoration & Mass 17.30
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Sacred Heart, St Anne, Youth, Catholic Men's Union, Choir, All Saints Association.
CATECHETICS	Confirmation Fri 18.00; Grade 1-4, 1st Comm, Post Comm, Sat 13.00; RCIA Sat 15.00. Co-ordinator: Mlungisi Huna. Tel: 083 495 4801. Email: mlungisihuna82@gmail.com
CHAPLAINCIES	Gugulethu Day Hospital, St Joseph's Home for Chronically Ill Children, Ekuphumleni Home for the Aged.
CULTURAL	Traditional Cultural Singing and Marimba Playing
COMMUNITY CENTRE	Zanecebo HIV/Aids Support Group (Ms Mvambi, St Kizito's Support Group, Project Playground (PPG) (Mon Wed-Fri 08h00-15h00)

HANOVER PARK: OUR LADY OF THE ROSARY

(Blessed & Opened 1972)

Tel: 021 692 1375

CHURCH	111 Hanover Park Avenue Hanover Park 7780
PRESBYTERY	111 Hanover Park Avenue Hanover Park 7780 / PO Box 14291 Kenwyn 7790.
EMAIL ADDRESS	hanoverpark@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr John Thompson SDB
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Anna-Marie Perez (Mon Wed Fri 10.30 to 14.00)
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.00 (May-Aug), 18.00 (Sep-Apr), Sun 08.00, 10.30 Tue-Fri 08.30 (Adoration, Benediction 07.45); Public Holidays 09.00
CONFESSIONS	Sat 17.00-17.45 or contact the parish priest
DEVOTIONS	Novena Wed after 08.30 Mass
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	PPC, Finance Council, Fundraising Team. Catechists Pre-Baptism, Good Shepherd Catechesis, Faith Levels 1-10, SPRED Catechesis, RCIA Team. Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Proclaimers of the Word, Funeral Ministry, Music Ministry, Youth Group, Sacristans, Church Cleaning Group, Legion of Mary, SVP, Salesian Co-operators, Alcoholics Anonymous
CATECHETICS	Good Shepherd Catechesis, Faith Levels 1-10 Sunday 09.15; SPRED Catechesis, Sat 10.00; RCIA Sun 09.15; Pre-Baptism 1st three Mon days of the month. Co-ordinator: Ms Lorna Burmeister-Adriaanse (temporary)
INSTITUTIONS	Schoenstatt Sisters, Our Lady of the Rosary Early Learning Centre

HARARE: ST THERESE OF LISIEUX

(Blessed & Opened 1990)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	St Raphael, Khayelitsha. Tel 021 361 3308
CHURCH	Contact Priest for directions
MASSES	Sun 08.30
CONFESSION	Any day, on request
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Sacred Heart, St Anne, Youth, Music Ministry, Amadodana, St Kizito Children's Program/SVD, Daughters of Saint Anne, Liturgical Dancers, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, SCC (wards), Divine Mercy Scouts, Children of Mary, Hospitality Ministry, Proclaimers, Holy Childhood. Altar Servers, Funeral Ministers
DEVOTIONS	Rosary before Sunday Mass, Novena before the Feast of St Therese
CATECHETICS	Sun 10.00-11.00. Co-ord Ms Maarman Ntombomzi 073 217 3080
INSTITUTIONS	NOAH, Zulaphe

HERMANUS: OUR LADY OF LIGHT

(Blessed & Opened 1950, Dedicated 2001)

For additional services in this parish see also GANSBAAI, BREDASDORP, ZWELIHLE

Tel 066 102 3479

CHURCH	21 Lord Roberts Road Hermanus 7200
PRESBYTERY	21 Lord Roberts Road Hermanus 7200 / PO Box 1083 Hermanus 7200
EMAIL ADDRESS	hermanus@adct.org.za
WEBSITE	www.hermanuscatholicchurch.co.za

PARISH PRIEST	Fr Gerard Walmsley
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Caryn Bonorchis (Office hours Mon Wed Fri 09.00-13.00). Emergency calls to 082 075 0033
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.00, Sun 08.00 Wed 09.00, Fri 09.00 (followed by Chaplet of Divine Mercy)
CONFESSIONS	During Benediction & Sat 17.00-17.20
DEVOTIONS	1st Fri Benediction & Exposition 17.30-18.00, Divine Mercy Chaplet Fri after Mass, Rosary 20 min before weekly Masses
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Ladies Guild, Ushers/Welcoming, Social/Fundraising, SVP, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Prayer Group, Choir
CATECHETICS	Mon 16.00 during school term Co-ordinators: Ms Maureen Troy. Tel 028 312 2315. Ms Caryn Bonorchis. Email: hermanus@adct.org.za
CHAPLAINCIES	Hermanus MediClinic, Huis Lettie Theron Old Age Home, Kidbrooke Place Frail Care

HOUT BAY: ST ANTHONY

(Blessed & Opened 1936)

For additional services in this parish see also HOUT BAY HARBOUR

Tel 021 790 1462

CHURCH	3 St Anthony's Road Hout Bay 7806
PRESBYTERY	3 St Anthony's Road Hout Bay 7806
EMAIL ADDRESS	houtbay@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Billy Croucher
RESIDENT PRIEST	Fr Stuart McGregor
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Lynne Caietta (Office hours Tue-Fri 09.45-12.30)
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.30, Sun 10.00 Tue Thu Fri 08.30
CONFESSION	Before Masses and on request
DEVOTIONS	Sacred Heart 1st Fri at Our Lady Star of the Sea starting 17.30 with Benediction followed by Mass at 18.00; Rosary 20 minutes before all Masses at Our Lady Star of the Sea; Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament at St Anthony's 08.00–08.30 on Tuesdays.
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Malawian Choir, SVP
CATECHETICS	Vacant
CHAPLAINCIES	The Spinney, Kronenzicht, Hout Bay clinics, Kronendal Village

HOUT BAY HARBOUR: OUR LADY STAR OF THE SEA

(Blessed & Opened 1971)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	St Anthony, Hout Bay, Tel 021 790 1462
CHURCH	Karbonkel Street Hout Bay Harbour
MASSES	Sun 08.30 Wed 18.00
CONFESSION	Before Masses and on request
DEVOTIONS	Sacred Heart 1st Fri at Our Lady Star of the Sea starting 17.30 with Benediction followed by Mass at 18.00; Rosary 20 minutes before all Masses at Our Lady Star of the Sea. Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament at St Anthony's at 08.00–08.30 on Tuesdays
CATECHETICS	Vacant

IDA'S VALLEY: ST MARK

(Blessed & Opened 1953)

Tel 021 887 5979. Fax 021 883 9859

CHURCH	4 Rustenburg Road Ida's Valley 7600
PRIEST RESIDENT AT	St Nicholas, Stellenbosch, 16 Paul Kruger Street Stellenbosch 7600
EMAIL ADDRESS	stellenbosch@adct.org.za
WEBSITE	www.stellenboschcatholicchurch.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Wim Lindeque
ASSISTANT PRIEST	Fr Grant Stevens
RESIDENT PRIEST	Fr John Malayil (retired)
MASSES	Sat 18.00 (St Mark), Sun 08.00 (St Nicholas), 09.30 (St Mark), 11.00 (All Saints – Mass in Afrikaans on alternate Sundays), 18.00 (St Nicholas – Student Mass, Sundays in university term times only) Tue 17.30 (St Nicholas), Wed 18.30 (St Mark), Thu 09.00 (All Saints), Fri 17.30 (St Nicholas)
CONFESSIONS	Sat 09.00-10.00 at St Nicholas presbytery
DEVOTIONS	Rosary Mon 10.30 at St Mark's; Adoration & Benediction 12.00-13.00 at St Nicholas
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Altar Servers; St Vincent de Paul (Ms Anne Crosby 021 889 8006); Caring Network & Soup Kitchen (Ms Virginia Perez 074 475 2251); Youth (Ms Lorenza George 073 210 6582).
CATECHETICS	Co-ordinator: Ms Virgie McDilling (073 976 5543); Baptism Instruction Ms Elizabeth Newman (082 725 0616); Marriage Preparation
CHAPLAINCIES	University of Stellenbosch, Stellenbosch Hospital, MediClinic, Geluksoord, Huis Ebenhaeser, La Clemence, Utopia Tehuis vir Bejaardes, Stellenbosch Prison, St Joseph's Old Age Home (NOAH), Huis Horison
INSTITUTIONS	Christian Brothers' Retreat Centre, St Ida's Primary School, NOAH Home, St Joseph's Creche

KHAYAMNANDI

Tel 021 887 5979. Fax 021 883 9859

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	St Nicholas, Stellenbosch, 16 Paul Kruger Street Stellenbosch 7600
EMAIL ADDRESS	stellenbosch@adct.org.za
WEBSITE	www.stellenboschcatholicchurch.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Wim Lindeque
ASSISTANT PRIEST	Fr Grant Stevens
MASSES	Sat 18.00 (St Mark), Sun 08.00 (St Nicholas), 09.30 (St Mark), 11.00 (All Saints – Mass in Afrikaans on alternate Sundays), 18.00 (St Nicholas – Student Mass, Sundays in university term times only) Tue 17.30 (St Nicholas), Wed 18.30 (St Mark), Thu 09.00 (All Saints), Fri 17.30 (St Nicholas)
CONFESSIONS	Sat 09.00-10.00 at St Nicholas presbytery
DEVOTIONS	Rosary Mon 10.30 at St Mark's; Adoration & Benediction 12.00-13.00 at St Nicholas
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Altar Servers; St Vincent de Paul (Ms Anne Crosby 021 889 8006); Caring Network & Soup Kitchen (Ms Virginia Perez 074 475 2251); Youth (Ms Lorenza George 073 210 6582).

CATECHETICS	Co-ordinator: Ms Virgie McDilling (073 976 5543); Baptism Instruction Ms Elizabeth Newman (082 725 0616); Marriage Preparation
CHAPLAINCIES	University of Stellenbosch, Stellenbosch Hospital, MediClinic, Geluksoord, Huis Ebenhaeser, La Clemence, Utopia Tehuis vir Bejaardes, Stellenbosch Prison, St Joseph's Old Age Home (NOAH), Huis Horison
INSTITUTIONS	Christian Brothers' Retreat Centre, St Ida's Primary School, NOAH Home, St Joseph's Creche

KHAYELITSHA SITE B: ST EUGENE DE MAZENOD

Tel 071 466 8292

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	St Matthias, Mfuleni, 35 Umswi Street, Ext 3, Mfuleni
CHURCH	21 Honono Crescent Site B Khayelitsha 7784
POSTAL ADDRESS	PO Box 409 Khayelitsha 7783
EMAIL ADDRESS	mfuleni@adct.org.za
MASS	Sun 11.00
CONFESSIONS	Upon request
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Altar Servers, Choir, Ministers of the Word, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Sacristans, Sacred Heart Sodality, St Anne's Sodality, Youth, Amadodana, Schoenstatt Mothers, Funeral Leaders, Catechists, All Saints Group
CHAPLAINCY	Khayelitsha Site B Day Hospital
CATECHETICS	Sunday, before Mass. Co-ord: Ms Nontembisho Dywili (073 995 8299)

KHAYELITSHA: ST KIZITO

(Blessed & Opened 1991, Dedicated 2003)

Tel 071 466 8292

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	St Matthias, Mfuleni, 35 Umswi Street, Ext 3, Mfuleni
CHURCH	14 Nyandeni Crescent, Site C Khayelitsha
PRESBYTERY	35 Umswi Street, Ext. 3, Mfuleni
POSTAL ADDRESS	PO Box 409 Khayelitsha 7783
EMAIL ADDRESS	mfuleni@adct.org.za
MASSES	Sun 12.00
CONFESSIONS	On request
DEVOTIONS	Stations of the Cross during Lent
CATECHETICS	Sat 10.00 & Sun before 10.00. Co-ord Missionaries of Charity. Tel 021 361 3365.
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Amadodana, Sacred Heart Sodality, St Anne's Sodality, Girls of St Anne, Youth, J+P Group, Girls of Mary, St Kizito's Children's Programme, Kolping Society, All Saints Group

KHAYELITSHA: ST RAPHAEL

(Blessed & Opened 25/09/1988. Consecrated 25/09/2016)

For additional services in this parish see also HARARE & MAKHAZA

Tel 021 361 3308

CHURCH	E504 Silumko Street Khayelitsha Town 1
EMAIL ADDRESS	khayelitsha@adct.org.za

PARISH PRIEST	Fr Kelvin Banda OP
ASSISTANT PRIEST	Fr Moses Chanda OP
PARISH SECRETARY	Tue-Fri 09.00-16.30
MASSES	Sun 10.30 Tue-Sun 07.00 Missionaries of Charity Convent, 1st Fri 18.00
CONFESSION	Saturday / on request
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Sacred Heart, St Anne, Youth, Music Ministry, Amadodana, St Kizito Children's Program/SVD, Daughters of Saint Anne, Liturgical Dancers, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, SCC (wards), Divine Mercy Scouts, Children of Mary, Hospitality Ministry, Proclaimers, Holy Childhood, Altar Servers, Funeral Ministers
DEVOTIONS	Rosary May and Oct in SCC, Novena to Sacred Heart a week before feast 1800, Novena to St Anne a week before feast 1630, Novena for Daughters of St Anne a week before feast 1730, Benediction and Adoration 1st Fri, Rosary before Sunday Mass, Novena before the Feast of St Raphael.
CATECHETICS	Sun 09.00-10.20. Co-ord: Ms Funeka August 067 112 2662, funeka.c@gmail.com
INSTITUTIONS	Missionaries of Charity, Imithandazo Yethu, Adult Education centre, Khayelitsha District Hospital, Caritas Cape Town

KLEINVLEI: ST CATHERINE OF SIENA

(Blessed & Opened 1976, Dedicated July 2000)

Tel 021 300 1097

CHURCH	Cnr Mimosa & Hakea Streets Kleinvlei 7100
PRESBYTERY	1 Valerie Crescent, Tuscany Glen, Blue Downs 7100 / PO Box 522 Eerste River 7103
EMAIL ADDRESS	kleinvlei@adct.org.za
WEBSITE	www.stcatherinekleinvlei.co.za
PARISH ADMINISTRATOR	Fr Rui Henriques
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.30, Sun 08.00, 10.45 (School Holidays 10.15), (Summer Holidays Dec & Jan only one Sun morning Mass at 09.00) Tue Thu & Fri 09.00, Wed 19.00 Please go to the parish website at http//stcatherinekleinvlei.co.za for more information on Mass times and parish programs.
CONFESSIONS	Wed 18.30-19.00; Sat 17.00-17.30
DEVOTIONS	Adoration 1st Fri 08.30-09.00; Adoration & Benediction 1st Sun 16.00-17.00, Rosary before weekend Mass
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Altar Servers, Youth, Ushers, Legion of Mary, Seniors' Club, Liturgical dancers, Kolping Society, SVP, Pioneers, Choir, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Ministers of the Word, Sacristans, St Kizito, Young Adults' Group, Women's Group, Men's Group, St Catherine of Siena Soup Kitchen, Little Company of Anawim group, Ushers
CATECHETICS	Sun 9.30-10.30, Confirmation Tue 19.00-21.00. Co-ordinator: Parish (faith level co-ord): Ms Delores Lottering. Email: dloreslot@gmail.com. Tel 078 477 5670. Confirmation: Ms Veronica Van Willingh. Tel 084 877 6999. Email: vonnievw69@gmail.com.
CHAPLAINCIES	Eerste River Hospital

KOELENHOF: HOLY SPIRIT

(Blessed & Opened 1935, Dedicated 1974)

Tel 076 914 2823. Currently administered by Stellenbosch.

CHURCH	Kromme Rhee Road (Station Road) Koelenhof 7570
PRESBYTERY	4 Rustenburg Road, Ida's Valley 7600
EMAIL ADDRESS	koelenhof@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Currently administered by Stellenbosch.
MASSES	Sun 08.30 Weekday Mass at the Convent – time varies
DEVOTIONS	Rosary in October
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Ladies' Group, PPC, Finance Council, Proclaimers of the Word, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Altar Servers
CATECHETICS	Sun 09.30. Co-ordinator: Ms Ursula Engelbrecht. Tel 060 355 3046. Email: reception@vriesenhof.co.za
INSTITUTIONS	Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales, St Vincent's School, St Raphael's Pre-School

KOMMETJIE: ST JOSEPH

(St Joseph's Chapel Blessed & Opened 1948, Dedicated 2003)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	St Norbert's Priory, Kommetjie, Tel 021 783 1768
CHAPEL	Rubbi Road Kommetjie
MASSES	Mon-Fri 18.00, Sat 09.00
CONFESSIONS	Sat 16.00-17.00
DEVOTIONS	Holy Hour Fri 17.00

KOMMETJIE: ST NORBERT

(Blessed, Opened & Dedicated 1991)

For additional services in this parish see also KOMMETJIE: ST JOSEPH; OCEAN VIEW: ST ANDREW; MASIPHUMELELE: BL. ISIDORE BAKANJA

Tel 021 783 1768

CHURCH	Rubbi Road Kommetjie 7976
PRIESTS RESIDENT AT	St Norbert's Priory, Rubbi Road Kommetjie 7976
POSTAL ADDRESS	PO Box 48106 Kommetjie 7976
EMAIL ADDRESS	kommetjie@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Sebastian Pettapuzha O Praem
ASSISTANT PRIEST	Fr Jinto Mundackal O Praem
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.00, Sun 08.00 Tue-Fri 17.00 (with Evening Prayer)
CONFESSIONS	Sun before Mass, Sat 16.30
DEVOTIONS	Morning & Evening Prayer daily 07.00 & 17.00; Holy Hour & Novena to the Sacred Heart of Jesus on 1st Fri 17.00; Rosary Wed during Advent and Lent Mon-Fri; Saturday 16.30 Exposition, Confession and Benediction and 17.00 Holy Mass.
CATECHETICS	Sun 08.00. Co-ordinator: Ms Alex Larkin. Tel 021 785 3652 (h), 021 797 9661 (w). Email: alexlarkin@mweb.co.za
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Prayer Group, Ministers of Holy Communion, CLC, SVP Society, Soup Kitchen Fri at Redhill
CHAPLAINCIES	Retirement Village Silvermine, Noordhoek Manor

KRAAIFONTEIN: ST ANTHONY OF PADUA

(Blessed & Opened 1971, Dedicated 2002)

For additional services in this parish see also SCOTTSDENE, WALLACEDENE

Tel/Fax 021 988 1687

CHURCH	Corner Church Street & Tenth Avenue Kraaifontein
PRESBYTERY	163 Tenth Avenue Kraaifontein 7570
POSTAL ADDRESS	PO Box 1031 Kraaifontein 7569
EMAIL ADDRESS	kraaifontein@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Anthony Stephen OCD
PARISH DEACON	Dcn Basil Sampson
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 18.00, Sun 08.00 Mon & Fri 08.30 (Fri Mass, Adoration & Benediction)
DEVOTIONS	Benediction Fri 09.00
CONFESSIONS	Sat 17.00-17.45 or on request
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Caring Network, Youth, Kolping Society, Evangelization Groups, RCIA, Community Kitchen, Contemplative Outreach, Folk Group, Small Christian Communities, Men's Group, Neo-Catechumenal Way
CATECHETICS	Co-ord: Ms Stephanie Sirmongpong. Tel 021 444 0828 (work), 084 702 7247. Email: stephanie.sirmongong@capetown.gov.za.

KUILS RIVER: ST NINIAN

(Blessed & Opened 1971, Dedicated 2001)

Tel 021 903 9892

CHURCH	20 Station Rd, De Kuilen, Kuils River
PRESBYTERY	33 Gerryts Street, De Kuilen, Kuils River 7580
POSTAL ADDRESS	PO Box 310 Kuils River 7579
EMAIL ADDRESS	kuilsriver@adct.org.za
WEBSITE	www.stninianskuilsriver.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Joseph Chimfwembe (also serving Bellville)
ASSISTANT PRIEST	Fr Luigi Benigni (also serving Bellville)
PARISH DEACON	Dcns Johann Baartzes and Christian Canterbury
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Evelyn Mack (Tue Wed Fri 09.00-14.00)
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.30, Sun 08.00, 10.30 Tue Thu Fri 09.00, Wed 18.30
CONFESSIONS	Wed 17.30-18.00, Sat 16.30-17.00
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Parish Pastoral Council, Altar Servers, Building & Maintenance, Catechism, Youth, Child Safety, CWL, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Family Life, Finance Committee, Funeral, Fundraising Group, Liturgical Committee, Liturgical Dancers, Men of St Ninians, Music Ministry, Outreach, Proclaimers of the Word, RCIA, Rosary & Divince Mercy, Sacristans, Small Faith Sharing Groups, Sound and Audio Visual, Ushers Hospitality, Media Website, Neocatechumenal Way
CATECHETICS	Co-ordinator: Ms Melissa Petersen (tripj3@gmail.com).
CHAPLAINCIES	Kuils River Hospital; De Kuilen, Eden Park & Sarepta Old Age Homes

LAAIPLEK: ST HELENA

(Blessed & Opened 1965, Dedicated 2002)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	St Jude, Vredenburg, Tel 022 713 1644
CHURCH	Church Street (off Voortrekker Road)
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.00 Thu 09.00
CONFESSIONS	Saturdays 16.30-16.45

LAINGVILLE: ST PETER THE FISHERMAN

(Blessed & Opened 1999, Dedicated 2001)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	St Jude, Vredenburg, Tel 022 713 1644
CHURCH	Main Road (off St Helena Bay Road)
MASSES	Sun 07.30 (Oct-Mar), 11.00 (Apr-Sep) Tue 10.00

LAMBERT'S BAY: ST BARTHOLOMEW

(Blessed & Opened 1951)

Other areas served GRAAFWATER, REDELINGHUYS, & CLANWILLIAM

Tel 066 028 4982 (call and sms only)

CHURCH	3 Heyneman Street Lambert's Bay
EMAIL ADDRESS	lambertsbay@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Paul Taylor
MASSES	Sun 08.30
CONFESSIONS	Sat 10.00-11.30
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Legion of Mary, Pioneers
CATECHETICS	As needed
INSTITUTIONS	Morester Pre Primary
CHAPLAINCIES	Lambert's Bay Day Hospital, Clanwilliam Hospital

LANGA: ST ANTHONY

(Blessed & Opened 1950)

Tel 021 065 1774

CHURCH	Ndabeni Street Langa 7455
PRESBYTERY	St Francis Centre, 1a Ndabeni Street, Langa 7455
EMAIL ADDRESS	langa@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Geoffrey Mawa Abdallah AJ
MASSES	Sun 09.30 Mon Wed 18.00, Tue Thu Fri 17.00, Sat 08.00
CONFESSIONS	Sun before Mass, Wed 17.00-17.45
DEVOTIONS	Adoration & Benediction Wed 17.00, Rosary Sun 09.00, Stations of the Cross Fri during Lent
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Sacred Heart, St Anne Sodality, Amadodana, Prayer Group, CWL, Soup Kitchen, Senior Citizens' Club, Kolping Group, Altar Servers' Group, Young Adults Group, Youth Group
CATECHETICS	Sun 11.00. Co-ordinator Ms Sheila Galo. Tel 021 694 2718, 083 207 8798. Email: galo.pearl@gmail.com
INSTITUTIONS	Holy Cross Sisters, Tel 021 694 9812, St Anthony's Pre-School.

LANGEBAAN: STAR OF THE SEA

Blessed & Opened 1994

Tel 022 713 1644

PARISH PRIEST	St Jude's, Vredenburg.
RESIDENT PRIEST	Fr Kenny Moteane
CHURCH	84 Main Street Langebaan (022 772 0077)
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.30, Sun 11.00 Mon & Wed 09.00
CONFESSIONS	Sat 16.30-17.00
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Ladies Group, Proclaimers of the Word, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion

LANSDOWNE: OUR LADY HELP OF CHRISTIANS

(Blessed & Opened 1924, New church 1960, Dedicated 1985)

Tel 021 696 2903

CHURCH	312 Imam Haron Rd Lansdowne 7780
PRESBYTERY	312 Imam Haron Rd Lansdowne 7780
EMAIL ADDRESS	lansdowne@adct.org.za
WEBSITE	www.olhc.co.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Jonathan Daniels SDB
RESIDENT PRIESTS	Frs Robert Gore Christopher Sharpe, Bart Walsh, Eddie O'Neill, John Thompson (Parish Priest at Hanover Park)
PARISH DEACON	Dcn Bradley Davids
PARISH OFFICE	Secretary: Stephanie. Office Hours Mon-Fri 08.30-14.30
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 18.00, Sun 07.30, 09.15, 18.00 Tue-Fri 09.00
CONFESSIONS	Sat 17.00-17.45
DEVOTIONS	Novena & Mass Wednesday at 09.00, 1st Friday Mass at 09.00 and 19.00 followed by prayers in the garden of remembrance, Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament Friday 08.30 and Wed 19.00
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Altar Servers, Care group, Fundraising, Men for Change, Ladies' Group, Music Ministry, Legion of Mary, Liturgy team, Parents with a Passion, Parish Finance committee, Pre Baptism prep., Proclaimers of the Word, PPC, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Sacristans, Salesian co-operators, SVP, Seniors Club, Youth Ministry, Florists, Marriage & Family ministry, Hospitality.
CATECHETICS	Sun 10.30-11.30. Co-ord: Mr Kevin Dantu (082 801 4877 / dantu45@gmail.com)
INSTITUTIONS	Salesians of Don Bosco
CHAPLAINCIES	Rosedon House, Melomed Hospital Claremont

LAVISTOWN: ST MARTIN DE PORRES

(Blessed & Opened 1967, Dedicated 1987)

For additional services in this parish see also MONTANA

Tel 060 861 7774

CHURCH	Corner Tafelberg & Kasteelberg Roads, Bishop Lavis 7490
PRESBYTERY	PO Box 17512 Bishop Lavis 7465

EMAIL ADDRESS	lavistown@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Alfredo van der Schyff
PARISH DEACONS	Dcns Edward Hansen, Terrence Okkers, Arthur Arries
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.30, Sun 09.00 Tue-Fri 09.00
FACEBOOK	For Solemnities, Feasts and Sacraments see the parish bulletin or our Facebook page https//www.facebook.com/stmartindeporres catholicchurch?mibextid=ZbWKwL
CONFESSIONS	Sat 16.30-17.15
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Altar servers, Catholic Women's League, Choir, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Fundraising Committee, Prayer Groups, Proclaimers of the Word, St Vincent De Paul Society, Ushers, Legion of Mary, Neo-Catechumenate, Men's Group, Youth Group
CATECHETICS	After the Sun 09.00 Mass Co-ordinator: Ms Sharmaine Fortuin. Email: lavistown@adct.org.za Tel 072 802 7716.
INSTITUTIONS	Pallottine Sisters, St Joseph's Home Montana
CHAPLAINCIES	Sonskyn Club for the Elderly, Nerina Place Old Age Home, Huis Alleyne

LENTEGEUR: ST MARY MAGDALENE

(Blessed & Opened 1981)

Tel 067 156 2977

CHURCH	Corner Sunflower & Merrydale Roads Lentegeur 7785
PRESBYTERY	2 Sunflower Street Lentegeur 7785
POSTAL ADDRESS	2 Sunflower Street Lentegeur 7785
EMAIL ADDRESS	lentegeur@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Jean-Marcel Gatshuya OMI
PARISH DEACON	Dcn Sebastian Dowling
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Nathaley Lakey (Office hours Mon-Fri 09.00-15.00)
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.30, Sun 08.30 Tue-Fri 08.30
CONFESSIONS	Sat 16.30-17.15, and on request
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	SVP, Youth, Altar servers, Senior Citizens Club, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Lectors, Liturgical Dancers, RCIA, St Kizito Childen's Programme, School of Evangelization, Men's Society, Sacristans, Engaged Encounter, Marriage Preparation Course
CATECHETICS	Sat 09.00-10.00 1st Confession & 1st Communion; Sun 09.15-10.15 Grades 1&2, 5&6; Mon 18.15-19.30 Confirmation; Tue 18.15-19.30 Confirmation; Sun 09.15-10.15 Pre-Confirmation; Thu 18.15-19.30 Confirmation Co-ordinator: Mr Mark Rogers. Tel 084 493 5926. Email: markrogers841@gmail.com Assistants: Mr Brian Pekeur. Tel 082 474 8245. Email: brian.pekeur45@gmail.com
INSTITUTIONS	Holy Cross Convent, Holy Cross Educare, Lentegeur Psychiatric Hospital, Mitchell's Plain District Hospital

LINGALETHU

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	St Francis de Sales, Malmesbury, Tel 022 482 2228
CHURCH	Contact priest for time and directions

LOTUS RIVER: ST CLEMENT

(Blessed & Opened 1973; Dedicated 2004)

Tel 021 706 5751

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	Our Lady Queen of Peace, 1st Road Grassy Park,
CHURCH	Cnr Grysbok Road & Oribi Avenue, off 5th Avenue Lotus River 7941
MASSES	Sun 10.00 Wed 08.30
CONFESSIONS	Thu 19.00-19.30, Sat (on special request)
DEVOTIONS	Divine Mercy chaplet Wed after 08.30 Mass, Novena Thu 19.30, Rosary before Thursday Novena
CATECHETICS	Sun 08.30-09.30. Co-ordinator Ms Martina Rustin. Tel 064 778 8350. Email: marinarustin@gmail.com
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Liturgy Group, Maintenance Team, Youth, SVP & Altar Servers

LWANDLE: ST MONICA

(Blessed & Opened 2005)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	St Peter's, Strand. Tel 021 853 6448
CHURCH	Noxolo Street, Lwandle
MASSES	Sun 11.15 Wed 17.30
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Daughters of St Anne, Sacred Heart Sodality, Choir, Amadodana, Funeral Ministry
CATECHETICS	Sunday before Mass

MACASSAR: ST STEPHEN THE MARTYR

(Blessed & Opened 1983; Dedicated 2005)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	St Paul, Somerset West, Tel 021 852 1410/2
CHURCH	cnr Charlie Brown & Snoopy Streets Macassar 7130
PARISH DEACON	Dcn Allan Petersen. Cell 082 409 8704. Email: allanp1912@gmail.com
MASSES	Sun 10.30 Thu 18.30
CONFESSIONS	By appointment
DEVOTIONS	Stations of the Cross Thu 18.00 during Lent (followed by Mass)
CATECHETICS	Juniors Sun 09.15-10.15. Seniors (Life Teen) Sun 18.45 at St Paul's; Adult Instruction (RCIA) Tue 19.15 Co-ordinator Dcn Allan Petersen Tel 082 409 8704. Email: allanp1912@gmail.com
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	CWL, Mothers' Group, Youth, Ecclesia
SACRAMENTS	Baptisms arrangements with the parish deacon. Weddings six months prior notice and according to arrangements with the priest

MAITLAND: ST JOHN

(Blessed & Opened 1923, Dedicated 1997)

Tel 021 511 2844

CHURCH	163 Coronation Road Maitland 7405
PRESBYTERY	163 Coronation Road Maitland 7405
POSTAL ADDRESS	163 Coronation Road Maitland 7405
PARISH PRIEST	Fr David de Caires e Freitas
EMAIL ADDRESS	maitland@adct.org.za
WEB ADDRESS	www.stohnscatholicchurch.co.za
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Brenda De Kock
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.00, Sun 08.00, 10.30 Tue 17.30, Wed 09.00, Thu 18.00 (Benediction at 17.30), Fri 17.30.
CONFESSIONS	Sat 16.15-16.45 or by appointment
DEVOTIONS	Exposition & Benediction Thu 17.30
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	SVP, Bl. Benedict Daswa Community, RCIA, Alpha
CATECHETICS	Up to Grade 4 Sun 09.00-10.15. Grade 5-7 Sun 09.00-10.15 (Edge). Grade 8-12 Fri 17.30-1930 (Lifeteen). Co-ordinator: Ngoie Kalingisha. Tel 061 357 299. Email: ngoieharmony@gmail.com Lifeteen and Edge Co-ordinator C.J. Eze. Tel 073 125 7787. Email: chukwumaeze79@gmail.com
INSTITUTIONS	Holy Cross Sisters, Holy Cross High School.
CHAPLAINCIES	Alexandra Home

MAKHAZA: ALL SAINTS

(Blessed & Opened 1992)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	St Raphael, Khayelitsha, Tel 021 361 3308
CHURCH	93 Lulamile Crescent Erf 37070
MASSES	Sun 08.30
CONFESSION	Any day, on request
DEVOTIONS	Rosary Sunday before Mass, Novena before the Feast of All Saints
MINISTRIES	Sacred Heart, St Anne, Youth, Music Ministry, Amadodana, St Kizito Children's Program/SVD, Daughters of Saint Anne, Liturgical Dancers, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy communion, SCC (wards), Divine Mercy Scouts, Children of Mary, Hospitality Ministry, Proclaimers, Holy Childhood, Altar Servers, Funeral Ministers
INSTITUTIONS	Mpumelelo Creche
CATECHETICS	Sun 10.00-11.00. Co-ordinator: Ms Xoliswa January 078 716 4454.

MALMESBURY: ST FRANCIS DE SALES

(Parish Established 1864, Church Dedicated 1865, Repaired & re-instated 1906, Dedicated 1990)

For additional services in this parish see also PIKETBERG and LINGALETHU

Tel 022 482 2228

CHURCH	27 St Francis Street Malmesbury 7300
PRESBYTERY	PO Box 79 Malmesbury 7299
EMAIL ADDRESS	malmesbury@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Gavin Butler
MASSES	Sun 09.00

	Tue & Thu 19.00, Wed 09.00, 1st Fri 17.00
CONFESSIONS	Before Mass during the week or on request
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Ministers of the Word, Liturgical Committee, Choir, Altar Servers, Youth, Liturgical Dancers, Men's Group, Zone Prayer Groups
CATECHETICS	Sun 07.45-08.45. Co-ordinator Ms Velucia Spogter
CHAPLAINCIES	Riebeeck West, Porterville & Malmesbury Prison, Swartland Hosp.

MANENBERG: HOLY FAMILY OF NAZARETH

(Blessed & Opened 1969, Dedicated 1995)

Tel 021 691 8553

CHURCH	34 Manenberg Avenue Manenberg 7764
PRESBYTERY	34 Manenberg Avenue Manenberg 7764
POSTAL ADDRESS	PO Box 38096 Gatesville 7766
EMAIL ADDRESS	manenberg@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Bernard Makore
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Eva Thomas. Office hours Thu 09.00-13.00
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.00, Sun 09.00 (1st Sun = Children's Mass) Mon-Fri 09.00; Seniors' Mass last Thu 10.00
CONFESSIONS	Sat 16.15-16.50, Sun 08.15-08.50
DEVOTIONS	Stations of the Cross Fri 18.30 during Lent; Benediction 08.20, Divine Mercy Chaplet Thu 09.45; Rosary Wed 08.30
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	House Prayer Meetings, Senior Citizens, SVP, Liturgy Committee, Music Ministry, Youth, Altar Servers, Liturgical Dancers, Charismatics, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Readers, Band, Sacristans, Legion of Mary, CWL.
CATECHETICS	Sun 10.00-11.00. Co-ordinator Ms Veronica Samuels. Tel 021 699 1438 (h), 072 188 7465.
INSTITUTIONS	Holy Family Child & Youth Development Centre

MASIPHUMELELE: BL. ISIDORE BAKANJA

(Opened 2000, Dedicated 2016)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	St Norbert's Priory, Kommetjie
CHURCH	101 Pokela Road, Masiphumelele
MASSES	Sun 11.00 Tue & Fri 18.30
CONFESSIONS	Before Mass
MINISTRIES	Choir, CWL
DEVOTIONS	Devotion to Sacred Heart, Various Prayer Groups
CATECHETICS	Sundays before Mass

MATROOSFONTEIN: HOLY TRINITY

(Blessed & Opened 1926, Consecrated 1992)

Tel 084 306 4902. WhatsApp 065 184 1226

PRESBYTERY	PO Box 53 Matroosfontein 7489
CHURCH	St Dominic Street Matroosfontein 7490
EMAIL ADDRESS	matroosfontein@adct.org.za
WEBSITE	www.holytrinitychurch.wix.com/matroosfontein

PARISH PRIEST	Fr Bibin Martin MSFS
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Elna September (Office hours Tue & Fri 09.00-15.00)
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.00, Sun 08.00, 10.45 Tue Wed Thu Fri 08.30, 1st Fri 08.30 & 18.30
CONFESSIONS	Sat 16.00-16.45
DEVOTIONS	Novena Tue after 08.30 Mass, Stations of the Cross Fri in Lent 18.30
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Legion of Mary, SVP, Youth, Altar Servers, Lay Dominicans, Liturgical Dancers; Property Management group; Hospitality group; Ushers; Fundraising group; Choir; Soul Singers; Music Ministry Group; Prayer Groups; Workers of Love group; Gardening group; Fransalian Associates; Men's Group, Kolping Society, Mother Teresa Women's Group
CATECHETICS	Sun 09.30-10.30, RCIA Sun 09.30-10.30 Co-ordinator: Ms Ruwayda Stemmet (071 010 0522)
INSTITUTIONS	Holy Cross Provincial House, Holy Cross Child & Youth Centre, Holy Trinity School, Marian High School, St Augustine School

MBEKWENI: ST CHARLES LWANGA

(Opened 1984, Dedicated 1989)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	St Augustine, Paarl, Tel 021 872 6835
CHURCH	Cnr Pinzi & Phokeng Streets, Mbekweni 7655
MASSES	Sun 11.00
CONFESSIONS	Before Mass
DEVOTIONS	Stations of the Cross Thu 18.00 (during Lent)
CATECHETICS	Sun 09.00, RCIA Sun 12.00. Co-ord Vacant
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Sacred Heart Sodality, St Anne's Sodality, Amadodana, St Charles Youth, Altar Servers, Choir

MELKBOSSTRAND: ASCENSION COMMUNITY CENTRE

(Blessed & Opened 1987, Dedicated 1996)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	Church of the Resurrection, Table View. Tel 021 557 6780 (office) 021 556 4498 (presbytery), or 067 037 4526 (cell)
CHURCH	Catholic Community Centre, 11th Avenue Melkbosstrand
WEBSITE	www.resurrection.co.za
SOCIETIES	Rosary Group – Tue 10.00 (Mary Roberts. Tel 021 553 2937)
MASS	Sun 8.30 Tue 10.00
CATECHETICS	Mon 17.00-18.00. Co-ord Ms Melanie Pisanello. Tel 082 510 5226, 021 553 1793 (h). Email: tableview@adct.org.za

MFULENI: ST MATTHIAS

(Blessed 2000)

For additional services in this parish see also KHAYELITSHA St Kizito & KHAYELITSHA Site B

Tel 071 466 8292

CHURCH	35 Umswi Street, Ext 3, Mfuleni
PRESBYTERY	35 Umswi Street, Ext 3, Mfuleni
POSTAL ADDRESS	PO Box 409 Khayelitsha 7783

EMAIL ADDRESS	mfuleni@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Ndodana Tshuma OMI
MASSES	Sun 09.00
CONFESSIONS	On request
CATECHETICS	Fri 16.00 & Sun after Mass. Co-ordinator: Missionaries of Charity. Tel 021 361 3365.
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Sacred Heart & St Anne's Sodality, Girls of St Anne, Youth, St Kizito's Children's Programme, Amadodana, All Saints Group

MILNERTON: OUR LADY OF THE ANNUNCIATION

(Blessed & Opened 1982. Consecrated 18 February 2024)

For additional services in this parish see also BROOKLYN

Tel 021 551 1756

CHURCH	19 Barrow Road Milnerton
PRESBYTERY	11 Breezand Road Milnerton
EMAIL ADDRESS	milnerton@adct.org.za
WEB ADDRESS	www.blaauwberg.net/catholic
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Rohan Smuts
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.00, Sun 07.30, 09.00 Tue-Fri 08.00
CONFESSIONS	Sat 16.00
DEVOTIONS	Holy Hour & Benediction Fri 07.00
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Catholicare, CWL, Youth, Men's Society
CATECHETICS	Sun 10.00, Wed 19.00. Director Judith Brockhoven. Email: brooklyn@adct.org.za Co-ord: Valerie Weldon (Adult Converts)
CHAPLAINCIES	Milnerton MediClinic, Cheshire Homes, Huis Zonnekus

MONTANA: ST JOSEPH'S HOME

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	St Gabriel's, Gugulethu, Tel 021 637 5396
CHURCH	St Joseph's Home Pallotti Road Montana
MASSES	Sun 08.00 Tue 16.00, Wed-Sat 08.00

MOWBRAY: ST PATRICK

(Blessed & Opened 1929, Dedicated 1979)

Tel 021 686 6172 (presb.). Tel 021 207 2757 (centre)

CHURCH	Corner Klipfontein & Campground Roads Mowbray
PRESBYTERY	17 Langton Road Mowbray 7700
EMAIL ADDRESS	mowbray@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Michael van Heerden. Email: mjvanheerden9@gmail.com
PARISH DEACON	Dcn Des Eyden. Email: dcndes@gmail.com
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Lilian Muller (Tue & Fri 09.30-12.30). Email: stpatricksmowbray@gmail.com
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.00, Sun 07.45, 09.30 Mon-Fri 09.00
CONFESSIONS	Sat 16.15, and on request
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Bible Study & Scripture, Choir, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy

	Communion, Maintenance Group, Proclaimers of the Word
CATECHETICS	Sundays 08.45-09.15 in the parish centre/presbytery. Co-ordinator Post is currently vacant.
INSTITUTIONS	Jesuit Community
CHAPLAINCIES	Red Cross Hospital, Mowbray Maternity Hospital, St Anthony's Nursing Home, Rondebosch Medical Centre, Vincent Pallotti Hospital

NEWLANDS: ST BERNARD

(Blessed & Opened 1955, Dedicated 1980)

Tel 021 674 3667. Cell 065 842 0497

CHURCH	Corner Protea & Buchan Roads Newlands
WEBSITE	www.bernardignatius.org.za
PRESBYTERY	6 Stirling Road Newlands 7700
EMAIL ADDRESS	newlands@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Mark Pothier
RESIDENT PRIEST	Fr Louis Padua (retired)
MASSES	Sun 09.00, 18.00 Tue 09.00, Fri 09.00, First Friday of every month 06.30
CONFESSIONS	Sun 17.30 - 17.50
DEVOTIONS	Adoration Tue 08.00-09.00
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Discussion Group, Choir, Caritas, Family Support for Substance Abuse, Bible Group
CATECHETICS	Tue 16.45 Faith Levels 1 & 2, Tue 17.30 Faith Levels 3-7, Sun Faith Levels 8-11 (Confirmation) 16.45. For Faith Levels 8-11 and for RCIA & Adult Catechesis please contact the office stbernards@mweb.co.za Co-ordinator: Ms Angelina Bruni-Morgenrood. Email: angelina740709@gmail.com
CHAPLAINCIES	Huis Nuweland

NORTHPINE: ST KEVIN

(Blessed & Opened 1994)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	All Saints, Brackenfell, Tel 084 580 1365
CHURCH	Northpine Drive, Northpine
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.00 (2nd & 4th Sat), Sun 10.00 Mon Wed 09.00
CONFESSIONS	Before Sat evening Mass 16.00-16.45
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Youth, Exploring Sacred Scripture Group, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Proclaimers of the Word, St Kizito's, Men's Group, Soup Kitchen, Choir, Altar Servers, Ministers of Hospitality, Lay Dominicans.
CATECHETICS	Grade 1-7 Sun 08.45, Conf (3 years) Wed 17.45 Co-ordinator: Ms Kulsum Tobias. Tel 021 988 9318, 076 191 1085.

NYANGA: ST MARY

(Blessed & Opened 1988)

For additional services in this parish see also CROSSROADS (Lower): Our Lady Queen of Africa; CROSSROADS (Old): St Josephine Bakhita.

Tel 021 023 1352

CHURCH	1st Avenue New Crossroads 7750
PRESBYTERY	St Mary's, 1st Ave New Crossroads 7750 / PO Box 32050 Ottery 7808
EMAIL ADDRESS	nyanga@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Patrick Kumakech AJ
MASSES	Sun 09.00 Wed 09.00, 1st Fri 09.00 (School Mass), 1st Fri 18.00 (Benediction & Mass Sacred Heart Sodality)
CONFESSIONS	Sun 08.30-08.45, and by appointment (Tue-Thu)
DEVOTIONS	Divine Mercy & Rosary Wed 09.00 followed by Mass, Exposition & Benediction for Sodalities, by arrangement
CATECHETICS	Sat afternoon, and Sun before and after Mass. Co-ordinator: Ms Noxolo Mpofana. Tel 073 730 0586.
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Parish Pastoral and Finance Council, Amadodana (Catholic Men), Sacred Heart, St Anne, Youth, Young Adults, Altar Servers, Choir, All Saints and St Vincent de Paul Society
CHAPLAINCIES	St Mary's Primary School, Nyanga

OBSERVATORY: CHURCH OF THE HOLY NAME

(Blessed & Opened 1931, Dedicated 1981)

Tel 021 448 2645

PARISH PRIEST	St Agnes, Woodstock. Tel 021 448 2645
RESIDENT PRIEST	Fr Peter-John Pearson (chaplain to Groote Schuur Hospital)
CHURCH	118 Station Road Observatory 7925
EMAIL ADDRESS	observatory@adct.org.za or woodstock@adct.org.za
MASSES	Sun 10.00
CONFESSION	After Sunday Mass
CATECHETICS	Co-ordinator: Ms Ayla Macedo. University Estate. Tel 081 060 0010. Email: aylamacedo928@gmail.com

OCEAN VIEW: ST ANDREW

(Blessed & Opened 1970. Dedicated 2006)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	St Norbert's Priory, Kommetjie, Tel 021 783 1768
CHURCH	Cnr Draco & Castor Way, Ocean View PO Box 48106 Kommetjie 7976
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 18.15, Sun 07.00, 09.30 Wed 09.30, Thu 19.30
CONFESSIONS	Sat 17.00-18.00 & Sun before Mass
MINISTRIES	SVP, Youth, Soup Kitchen, Pioneers, Choir, SCCs, liturgical dancers, altar servers, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion
DEVOTIONS	Rosary Wed 09.00 before Mass, Rosary & Mass once a week in peoples' homes, Holy Hour and Novena to the Sacred Heart of Jesus every 1st Fri at 09.00-10.00.
CATECHETICS	Sunday-Thursday. Co-ord: Ms Crystal Delcarme. Tel: 065 020 4086.

PAARL: ST AUGUSTINE

(Blessed & Opened 1909, Extended & Dedicated 1996)

For additional services in this parish see also PAARL-EAST (HUGUENOT), MBEKWENI & FRANSCHHOEK

Tel/Fax 021 872 6835

CHURCH	9 Van Der Lingen Street Paarl 7646
PRESBYTERY	9 Van Der Lingen Street Paarl 7646
EMAIL ADDRESS	paarl@adct.org.za
SOCIAL MEDIA	FACEBOOK Paarl Catholic Church. INSTAGRAM @paarlcatholic
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Emmanuel Maduka SDV
ASSISTANT PRIEST	Fr Francis Njoku SDV
PARISH DEACON	Dcn Rodney Williams
PARISH OFFICE	Secretary Tereza Malan. Office hours Wed-Fri 09.00-12.00
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.00, Sun 08.00 Wed & Fri 09.00, Tue 18.00
CONFESSIONS	Sat 16.15-16.45
MINISTRIES	Lectors, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Altar Servers, Choir, Music Ministry, Fundraising Committee, RCIA, Men's Group, Ladies' Group, Alpha, Life Teen.
DEVOTIONS	Stations of the Cross Wed 08.30 (during Lent); Benediction 1st Fri after Mass.
CATECHETICS	Fri 15.00-16.00; Life Teen (Grade 8-12) at Our Lady's fortnightly Wed 19.00-21.00, RCIA Thu 19.00-20.00. Co-ordinator Wendy Oostendorp. Tel 079 712 7270
CHAPLAINCIES	Paarl General Hospital, Paarl MediClinic, Allandale Prison, Hawequa Prison, Drakenstein Prison, Paardeberg Prison, Mary Help of Christians Primary School

PAARL-EAST (HUGUENOT): OUR LADY OF DIVINE LOVE

(Blessed & Opened 1952)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	St Augustine, Paarl, Tel 021 872 6835
CHURCH	Barbarossa Street, Huguenot, Paarl-East 7646
MASSES	Sun 09.30 Wed 19.00, 1st Fri 19.00
CONFESSIONS	Wed 18.30-18.45
DEVOTIONS	Stations of the Cross Fri 19.00 (during Lent), Novena Prayers
CATECHETICS	Sun 08.30-09.30, Life Teen (Grade 8-12) fortnightly Wed 19.00- 21.00 Co-ordinator: Refer to parish.
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Lectors, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Legion of Mary, SVP, Novena Group, Rosary and Charismatic Group, Altar Servers, Choir, Music Ministry, Alpha, Life Teen
INSTITUTIONS	Mary Help of Christians Pre- and Primary School

PARKWOOD ESTATE: ST GERARD

(Blessed & Opened 1971, Dedicated 2001)

Tel 021 706 5751

PRIEST RESIDENT AT CHURCH	Our Lady Queen of Peace, 162 Fourth Ave, Grassy Park 7941, Kestrel Way Parkwood Estate 7800

MASSES	Sun 08.00 Thu 08.30
CONFESSIONS	Thu 19.00-19.30
DEVOTIONS	Novena Thu 19.00, Divine Mercy chaplet Thu after 08.30 Mass
CATECHETICS	Sun, before and after Mass Co-ordinator: Ms Geraldine Worship. Tel 082 730 2986. Email: gerrytwor@gmail.com
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Liturgy Group, Youth, SVP, Prayer Group, Altar Servers, Rosary Group

PAROW: IMMACULATE CONCEPTION

(Worshipping Community 1904, Blessed & Opened 1935, Dedicated 2002)

Tel 021 591 1911, 021 591 1197. Fax 021 592 1337

CHURCH	10 Wicht Street Parow 7460
PRESBYTERY	PO Box 1081 Parow 7499
EMAIL ADDRESS	parow@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Dominic Griego OFM Cap
ASSISTANT PRIEST	Fr Kees Thönissen OFM Cap
PARISH DEACON	Dcn James Haupt
SECRETARY	Ms Beverley Dantu. Office Hours 08.30-13.00, 13.30-17.00
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.00, Sun 08.00, 10.00, Mass in French 14.30 (1st & 3rd Sundays) Mon-Sat 08.00, 1st Fri 08.00 &19.00
CONFESSIONS	Sat 11.00-12.00
DEVOTIONS	Eucharistic Adoration Tue-Fri 08.30-17.45 (not during school hols) Rosary (at the Grotto) Thu 18.45 (not during school hols)
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Altar Servers, Care Group, Catechists, Couples in Christ, CWL, Fundraising, Lectio Divina, Men in Christ, Ministers of the Word, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Music Ministry, Prayer Groups, Rosary Group, Sacristans, Soup/Sandwich Kitchen, St Francis Society for the Poor, Task Team, Ushers, Youth (LifeTeen)
CATECHETICS	Co-ordinator: Ms Cristina Maidment. Tel: 083 284 3517. Email: cristina@mweb.co.za. RCIA Ms Shinead Zeeman. Email: shzeeman@shoprite.co.za
CHAPLAINCIES	Panorama Hospital, Karl Bremer Hospital, Cape View Hospital, Fontaine Bleu, Lilac Residence, George & Annie Stark Home, La Provence, Panorama Palms, Frederica House, Huis Uitsig, Serendipity and N1 City (Communion only)

PAROW VALLEY: MATER DEI

(Blessed & Opened 1951, New Church 1977, Dedicated 1989)

Tel 021 931 6752

CHURCH	213 Riley Street Parow Valley 7500
PRESBYTERY	213 Riley Street Parow Valley 7500
POSTAL ADDRESS	PO Box 19205 Tygerberg 7505
EMAIL ADDRESS	parowvalley@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Lawrence Mota CMM (Day off Monday) (lawrencemota@gmail.com)
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Antoinette Adams (Tue & Fri 08.00-15.00) (secretary@materdeipv.co.za)

MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.00, Sun 09.00 Tue Wed Fri 09.00, Thu 19.00 (House Mass)
CONFESSIONS	Sat 16.00-16.50, or by appointment
DEVOTIONS	Adoration (Holy Hour) Tue 19.00-20.00, Rosary before weekend Mass, Stations of the Cross in Lent
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Legion of Mary, Pioneers, Charismatic Group, Care Group for Tygerberg Hospital, RCIA, Sons of St Joseph, Youth, Mentorship programme, Mater Dei women's prayer group
CATECHETICS	Sun 10.15 (Junior Level), Fri 16.00 (Confirmation). To contact the co-ordinator, please call the secretary during work hours.
CHAPLAINCIES	Tygerberg Hospital, Huis Martina Old Age Home

PIKETBERG

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	St Francis de Sales, Malmesbury, Tel 022 482 2228
CHURCH	Anglican Church, Corner Lang & Hoof Streets
MASSES	Sun 11.30 (1st & 3rd Sun) (for Christmas and Easter please contact the parish office on Mon, Wed, Fri 09.00-14.00).
CONFESSIONS	On request

PINELANDS: CHRIST THE KING

(Blessed & Opened 1950, Dedicated 1986)

Tel 021 531 7049 (Parish Office). Presbytery 021 531 5223

CHURCH	Corner Union Avenue & Queen's Way Pinelands 7405
PRESBYTERY	24 Queen's Way Pinelands 7405
PARISH OFFICE	23 Queen's Way PInelands 7405. Secretary Ange. Office Hours Tue-Fri 07.30-13.30
POSTAL ADDRESS	23 Queen's Way, Pinelands 7405
WEB ADDRESS	www.pinelandscatholicchurch.co.za
EMAIL ADDRESS	pinelands@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Charles Prince (083 290 0606) – Day off Friday
PARISH DEACON	Dcn Denver Simpson
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 18.00, Sun 09.00 Mon Wed Thu 18.00, Tue 09.00; First Friday 18.00 preceded by Adoration at 17.15
CONFESSIONS	Sat 17.15-17.45 or by arrangement
DEVOTIONS	Divine Office 30 minutes before weekday Masses
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Altar Servers, SVP, Social Care Group, Flower Group, Welcomers/ Collectors, Life Teen, Proclaimers of the Word, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion
CATECHETICS	Mon, Sun. Co-ordinator: Ms Farah Barry. Tel 073 254 5634. Email: farah.abrahams@gmail.com
INSTITUTIONS	Vincent Pallotti Convent
CHAPLAINCIES	Brown & Annie Lawrence Home, Helen Keller Society, The Manor, Pinelands Grove, Pinelands Place, Pinewood Village

PLUMSTEAD: ST PIUS X

(Blessed & Opened 1956, Dedicated 1981)

Tel 087 702 5479 (presbytery). Office Landline 087 700 5229. Cell/WhatsApp 071 713 0336 (office hours only)

CHURCH	Corner Lympleigh Road & Naruna Crescent Southfield
PRESBYTERY	153 Lympleigh Road Plumstead 7800
PARISH CENTRE	136 Lympleigh Road Plumstead 7800.
EMAIL ADDRESS	plumstead@adct.org.za
FACEBOOK	https//www.facebook.com/spxplumstead/
PARISH ADMINISTRATOR	Fr Diego Arias
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Agnes Thorne (Tue Wed Fri 09.00-14.00)
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.00, Sun 08.30, 10.30 Tue-Fri 08.30
CONFESSIONS	Sat 16.15-16.45
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Altar Servers, Home Care Ministry, Music Ministry, Faith Journey Groups Communication, Outreach, Special Events, Spirituality, Liturgy Group, Library Group, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Readers, Workers of Mercy, Life Teen / Youth, Monthly Parish Newsletter, Catholic Women's League.
CATECHETICS	Faith Formation Programme (Grade R to Grade 7) Sun 09.30; Confirmation Fri 18.30-20.30; Life Teen Sun 09.30 Co-ordinator: Bridget Runnalls. Life Teen/Confirmation: Matthew Hoare. Please contact the parish office for contact details.
INSTITUTIONS	St Anne's Primary School
CHAPLAINCIES	Adam's Farm, Sunnyside, Serenity.

REDELINGHUYS

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	St Bartholomew, Lambert's Bay, Tel 066 028 4982
MASS CENTRE	Private house. Contact priest for directions.
MASSES	4th Sunday of the month. Contact priest for Mass times.

RETREAT: OUR LADY OF PERPETUAL HELP

(Also known as St Mary's) (Blessed & Opened 1934, New Church 1953, Dedicated 2003)

Tel 021 712 1841

CHURCH	Retreat Road Retreat 7945
PRESBYTERY	Retreat Road Retreat 7945
EMAIL ADDRESS	retreat@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Cecil Dowling CSsR (Day off Thu)
COMMUNITY	Fr Anthony Padua CSsR (resident at Factreton)
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Olive Ram (Office hours Mon Wed Fri 09.00-13.00)
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.30, Sun 07.30, 10.30 Mon-Fri 08.00
CONFESSIONS	Tue 18.30 before Novena, Sat 17.00 before Vigil Mass
DEVOTIONS	Rosary Tue 19.00, Novena & Benediction Tue 19.30, Morning Prayer of the Church Mon-Fri 07.00-07.45, Midday Prayer 12.20, Evening Prayer 17.30-18.15 (except Tuesdays)
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Pastoral Council, Finance Council, CWL, Catechetics, Legion of Mary, SVP, Youth, Readers, Pioneers, Catholic Men's Ministry

CATECHETICS	Sun 09.00-10.30 (Senior Classes), Sun 10.00-11.00 (Junior Classes). Co-ordinator: Ms Sophia Absolon. Tel 082 365 5518. Email: absolonsophia@gmail.com
INSTITUTIONS	Redemptorists, St Mary's School, St Clement's School (Lotus River), Carmel of St Joseph
CHAPLAINCIES	Douglas Murray Home

ROCKLANDS: ST STEPHEN

(Blessed & Opened 1981; Dedicated 2019)

Tel 021 392 3647

CHURCH	Corner Park Avenue & Siberian Road, Rocklands 7798
PRESBYTERY	Corner Park Avenue & Siberian Road, Rocklands 7798
EMAIL ADDRESS	rocklands@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Nkululeko Meyiwa OMI (nkulumeyiwa@gmail.com)
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Bridget Adams. Office hours Tue Wed Fri 09.00-14.00
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.00, Sun 08.00, 10.30 (1st Sun either Youth or Children's Mass) Tue-Fri 09.00, 1st Fri 09.00 and a Mass for Healing at 18.30
CONFESSIONS	Wed 17.00-19.00, and on request
DEVOTIONS	Exposition Fri 08.30-09.00
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Altar Servers, Sacristans, SVDP, Youth, CWL, Proclaimers of the Word, St Joseph the Worker Group, Ministers of Hospitality, Fundraising Committee.
CATECHETICS	Reconciliation & 1st Communion levels 3-4 on Sat at 09.00, and levels 5-7 on Sunday at 09.30; Confirmation for all levels on Wed at 17.30 ; RCIA on Thu at 18.30. Baptism talks Sat 09.00 Co-ordinator: Tania Shears. Tel 074 367 0663. Email: tania.shears@outlook.com and rocklands@adct.org.za Marriage Preparation: Phillip & Ashilita Randelhoff on 078 625 1388. Email: randelhoffphillip@gmail.com.
CHAPLAINCIES	CPOA Home (visiting only)

RONDEBOSCH: ST MICHAEL

(Parish Established 1853, Church 1858, New Church 1886, New Church 1971, Dedicated 1983)

Tel 021 686 8708

CHURCH	23 Rouwkoop Road Rondebosch 7700
PRESBYTERY	2 Riverside Road Rondebosch 7700
POSTAL ADDRESS	PostNet Suite #10, Private Bag X18, Rondebosch 7701
WEBSITE	www.st-michaels.co.za
EMAIL ADDRESS	rondebosch@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Chiedza Chimhanda SJ
ASSISTANT PRIEST	Fr Emmanuel Kaparasa SJ (also Kolbe & Marist Chaplain)
RESIDENT PRIEST	Fr Thomas Plastow SJ
PARISH DEACONS	Dcn Les Ruhrmund 082 800 5569, Dcn Tony van Vuuren 082 774 8480
YOUTH MINISTRY	Mr Claudio de Sousa (071 155 2821).
PARISH SECRETARIES	Mrs Dee Lewis (Mon-Thu 08.30-14.00), Ms Lindsay O'Connor (Fri 08.30-13.00)
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.00, Sun 07.30, 09.00, 18.00

	Mon Tue Thu 18.00, Wed 09.30 (Adoration at 09.00), Fri 09.00
CONFESSIONS	Saturday at 09.00, and 16.15
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	SVP, CWL, St Michael's Choir, Genesis Choir & Folk Band, Young Adults Genesis, Lifeteen, Prayer Groups, J & P Group, St Michael's Care Group, Sunday School, Rosary Group, Simunye Social Outreach.
DEVOTIONS	Adoration on Wed 09.00 and 1st Tuesday of the month 18.30
ADORATION CHAPEL	(contact the parish office).
CATECHETICS	Weekday afternoons. Good Shepherd Catechism, RCIA. Co-ordinator: Ms Kim Manson-Kullin. Tel: 083 576 5191 or kimmansonkullin@gmail.com
INSTITUTIONS	Redemptoris Mater Seminary, St Joseph's College, Kolbe House
CHAPLAINCIES	William Slater Day Hospital, Avondrust Home, Rosebank House, Fairmead, Woodside Village

RUYTERWACHT: OUR LADY OF THE ROSARY

(Blessed & Opened 1955)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	St Joseph's, Goodwood. Tel 021 591 2229.
CHURCH	Corner Michell Street & Jan van Riebeek Avenue Ruyterwacht 7460
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 16.00, Sun 09.00
CONFESSIONS	On request
DEVOTIONS	Stations of the Cross Wed during Lent at 18.00
CATECHETICS	Co-ordinator: Ms Susan Davids. Tel 081 346 3987. Email: susandavids075@gmail.com.

SALDANHA: MOTHER OF MERCY

(Blessed and Opened 2005)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	St Jude, Vredenburg, Tel 022 713 1644
CHURCH	Cnr Church & Windhoek Streets (Contact priest for directions)
MASSES	Sun 09.00
	Tue 10.00
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Rosary Group, Altar Servers, Parish Readers

SALT RIVER: ST FRANCIS

(Blessed & Opened 1931)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	St Agnes, Woodstock, Tel 021 448 2645
CHURCH	Coleridge Road Salt River
MASSES	Sun 08.00, Nigerian Chaplaincy 11.00
CHAPLAINCY	Nigerian Chaplain Fr Aloysius Abone. Tel 078 817 2767.

SCOTTSDENE: ST OWEN

(Blessed & Opened 1975)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	St Anthony of Padua, Kraaifontein, Tel 021 988 1687
CHURCH	Park Avenue (Off Skakel Road)
MASSES	Sun 10.00
	Tue 19.00 (winter 18.30 until end of October), Wed 08.30
CONFESSION	On request
DEVOTIONS	Holy Hour 1st Sun 17.00-18.00
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Chiro Sat 09.00-11.00
CATECHETICS	Ms Portia Hendricks. Tel 084 300 0558.

SEA POINT: OUR LADY OF GOOD HOPE

(Formerly St Francis Church, New church blessed & opened 1941)

Tel 021 300 3960

CHURCH	291 Beach Road Sea Point
PRESBYTERY	2 St Andrews Road Sea Point 8005
EMAIL ADDRESS	seapoint@adct.org.za
WEBSITE	www.ourladyofgoodhope.co.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Zane Godwin. Email: fr.zanegodwin@gmail.com
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.30, Sun 10.30 Tue Thu 17.30, Wed Fri 08.30
CONFESSIONS	Sat 16.45-17.15
DEVOTIONS	Exposition & Benediction Thu 16.45-17.25
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Alpha, Rosary Group, Ongoing Adult Formation, RCIA, Young Adults, Catholic Connect, Small faith sharing community groups, Community Engagement team
CATECHETICS	Co-ord: Ms Ingrid Swartz 076 760 1267.

SIMON'S TOWN: SS SIMON & JUDE

(Blessed & Opened 1850, New Church 1885, Dedicated 1985)

Tel 021 786 1297. WhatsApp 063 676 6388

CHURCH	174 St Georges Street Simon's Town 7975
PRESBYTERY	174 St George's Street Simon's Town 7975
EMAIL ADDRESS	simonstown@adct.org.za. Facebook Sts. Simon and Jude Catholic Church
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Mark Foster (markfoster153@gmail.com)
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.30, Sun 09.00 Wed & Fri 09.00
CONFESSIONS	Sat 16.30-17.15
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Caring Network, Choir, Liturgy Group, Rosary Group, Sacristans, Altar Servers

SIR LOWRY'S PASS VILLAGE

(St Matthew's Anglican Church)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	St Paul, Somerset West, Tel 021 852 1410/2
CHURCH	Anglican Chapel of St Matthew, Sir Lowry's Pass Village Road
MASSES	Sun 10.30
CONFESSIONS	On request
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Prayer Group Wed at the home of Mr John Brits
CATECHETICS	Juniors – Sun before Mass at home of Mr John Brits. Seniors – Life Teen at St Paul's, Somerset West.
SACRAMENTS	Baptisms and marriages according to arrangements with the priest

SOMERSET WEST: ST PAUL

(Blessed & Opened 1914, Dedicated 2002)

For additional services in this parish see also BETTY'S BAY, CALEDON, GRABOUW, GREYTON, MACASSAR, SIR LOWRY'S PASS VILLAGE, VILLIERSDORP

Tel 021 852 1410/2

CHURCH	45 Andries Pretorius Street Somerset West 7130
PRESBYTERY	45 Andries Pretorius Street Somerset West 7130
POSTAL ADDRESS	45 Andries Pretorius Street Somerset West 7130
EMAIL ADDRESS	somersetwest@adct.org.za
WEBSITE	www.stpaulscatholicchurch.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Godfrey Solomon
ASSISTANT PRIEST	Fr James Rice
PARISH DEACONS	Dcn Allan Petersen (082 409 8704, allanp1912@gmail.com) & Dcn Stephen Armstrong (stephenarmstrong.cpt@gmail.com, 082 940 8241)
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Karin Human (Office hours Mon-Fri 0830 - 1500)
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.30, Sun 08.30, 17.30 Mon-Sat 08.30
CONFESSIONS	Sat 09.00 and 16.45-17.15
DEVOTIONS	Benediction and Morning Prayer Wed 09.00, Stations of the Cross during Lent Fri 09.00 and 18.00
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Alpha, Bible Study, Youth, Young Adults, Marriage Ministry, 'Helping Hands' incl SVP, "The King & I" Friendship Tea,
CATECHETICS	Juniors: Sun 08.00-08.45, Seniors: (Life Teen) Sun 09.45-10.45, Adult Instruction: (RCIA) Tue 18.00 Co-ordinator Juniors: Ms Marie Venter. Tel 082 785 8806. Email: mariejvr@telkomsa.net; LifeTeen Mr Shane Kohler. Tel 072 551 9923. Email: frosty151@gmail.com; RCIA: Ms Ntombi Zitha Email: nznzitha@gmail.com, 079 048 5109
CHAPLAINCIES	Hospitals Helderberg State Hospital, Vergelegen MediClinic, Helderberg Hospice; Old Age Homes Huis Marie Louw, Robari, Zandvliet, Silver Oaks, Vonke Huis, Helderberg Lodge
SACRAMENTS	Baptisms arrangements with the Parish Priest and/or Parish Deacon. Weddings six months prior notice and according to arrangements with the Parish Priest.

STEENBERG: ST ANNE

(Blessed & Opened 1961)

Tel 021 701 3651

CHURCH	17 Grens Road Steenberg 7945
PRESBYTERY	17 Grens Road Steenberg 7945
PARISH HALL	Corner Haydn & Orchestra Roads, Steenberg
EMAIL ADDRESS	steenberg@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Mathew Maliyil MSFS
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Leticia Durbin. (Office hours Tue Wed Fri 09.00-13.00 & 14.00-15.00).
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.30, Sun 08.00 (Children), 10.00 Tue-Fri 08.30
CONFESSIONS	Sat 16.30-17.15
DEVOTIONS	Rosary at 08.00 before weekday Masses. Every 1st Friday Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament/Sacred Heart of Jesus after Mass.

MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	CWL, SVP, Charismatic Renewal, Hall Control, Entertainment, Rosary Groups, Music Ministry, Seniors' Club, Soup Kitchen, Finance Council, Pastoral Council, Liturgical Dancers
CATECHETICS	Co-ordinator: Virgil Lewin. Tel: 063 377 6865. Classes for Seniors 08.00 am; Juniors after 08.00 am Mass

STELLENBOSCH: ST NICHOLAS

(Parish Established 1904, Blessed & Opened 1931)

For other churches in this parish see also IDA'S VALLEY (St Mark), KHAYAMNANDI & CLO-ETESVILLE (All Saints)

Tel 021 887 5979. Fax 021 883 9859

CHURCH	16 Paul Kruger Street Stellenbosch 7600
PRESBYTERY	16 Paul Kruger Street Stellenbosch 7600
EMAIL ADRESS	stellenbosch@adct.org.za
WEBSITE	www.stellenboschcatholicchurch.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Wim Lindeque
ASSISTANT PRIEST	Fr Grant Stevens
MASSES	Sat 18.00 (St Mark), Sun 08.00 (St Nicholas), 09.30 (St Mark), 11.00 (All Saints – Mass in Afrikaans on alternate Sundays), 18.00 (St Nicholas – Student Mass, Sundays in university term times only) Tue 17.30 (St Nicholas), Wed 18.30 (St Mark), Thu 09.00 (All Saints), Fri 17.30 (St Nicholas)
CONFESSIONS	Sat 09.00-10.00 at St Nicholas presbytery
DEVOTIONS	Rosary Mon 10.30 at St Mark's; Adoration & Benediction 12.00-13.00 at St Nicholas
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Altar Servers; St Vincent de Paul (Ms Anne Crosby 021 889 8006); Caring Network & Soup Kitchen (Ms Virginia Perez 074 475 2251); Youth (Ms Lorenza George 073 210 6582).
CATECHETICS	Co-ordinator: Ms Virgie McDilling (073 976 5543); Baptism Instruction Ms Elizabeth Newman (082 725 0616); Marriage Preparation
CHAPLAINCIES	University of Stellenbosch, Stellenbosch Hospital, MediClinic, Geluksoord, Huis Ebenhaeser, La Clemence, Utopia Tehuis vir Bejaardes, Stellenbosch Prison, St Joseph's Old Age Home (NOAH), Huis Horison
INSTITUTIONS	Christian Brothers' Retreat Centre, St Ida's Primary School, NOAH Home, St Joseph's Creche

ST JAMES: ST JAMES

(Kalk Bay Church Blessed & Opened 1859, New Church at St James 1901, Dedicated 2001)

Tel/Fax 021 788 1275

CHURCH	80 Main Road St James 7945
PRESBYTERY	80 Main Road St James 7945
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Andrew Cox
PARISH DEACON	Dcn Wayne Redman
ADMINISTRATION	Office: Ms Mona Mostert (Tue & Thu 09.00-12.00); Bookkeeper: Ms Pam van Rooyen (Fri 09.00-13.00)
EMAIL ADDRESS	stjames@adct.org.za
WEBSITE	stjamescatholiccapetown.org

MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 18.00, Sun 08.00 (Oct-Mar); Sat (for Sun) 17.00, Sun 09.00 (Apr-Sep) Mon-Fri 08.30, Sat 09.00
CONFESSIONS	Sat 08.15-08.45 & 17.15-17.45 (Oct-Mar); Sat 08.15-08.45 & 16.15-16.45 (Apr-Sep)
DEVOTIONS	Exposition, Adoration & Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament Sat 08.00-08.45, Rosary Groups
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	SVP, Care Group, Youth, Young Adults, Alpha, Eucharistic Ministers, Proclaimers of the Word, Altar servers, Music ministry.
CATECHETICS	After Sunday Mass. Co-ordinator Ms Julia Henry Adult Instruction Wednesday evenings during school terms from 7-8 pm. Contact the parish priest. Bible Study Friday mornings from 9-10 am with exception of First Fridays. Contact the parish priest.
INSTITUTIONS	Star of the Sea School, St James' Primary School Kalk Bay
CHAPLAINCIES	St James' Retirement Home; Evergreen Retirement Home, Muizenberg

STRAND: ST PETER

(Blessed & Opened 1905, Dedicated 1956)

For additional services in this parish see also LWANDLE

Tel 021 853 6448

CHURCH	Cnr Gordon's Bay Rd & Van Der Merwe St Strand 7140
PRESBYTERY & OFFICE	33 Van Der Merwe Street Strand 7140
EMAIL ADDRESS	strand@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Brandon West
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Bronwyn Visser (Tue-Fri 09.00-12.00, closed on Mondays and public holidays)
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.30, Sun 08.00, 09.30 Wed Thu 09.00, Tue Fri 17.30
CONFESSIONS	Sat 16.30-17.15
DEVOTIONS	Exposition & Benediction Wed 08.30
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Proclaimers of the Word, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, St Peter's Strand Women's Association, Altar Servers, Baptism Instruction, Adult Instruction, Men in Christ, St Vincent de Paul Society, Choir
CATECHETICS	Grade 1-7 (English) Fri 16.30-17.30; Grade 1-7 (Afrikaans) Sun 08.15-09.20; Grades 8-10 Sun 10.45-11.45
INSTITUTIONS	Loreto Primary School
CHAPLAINCIES	Busamed Hospital, Strand

STRANDFONTEIN: ST PHILIP

(Blessed & Opened 1986; Consecrated 2012)

Tel 021 393 6512 (presb.), 021 393 1653 (parish)

CHURCH	Welgelegen Road Strandfontein 7798
PRESBYTERY	93 Dennegeur Ave Strandfontein 7798 (priest resident at Kommetjie)
EMAIL ADDRESS	strandfontein@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Galal John, O Praem
PARISH SECRETARY	(Office hours Tue, Wed & Fri 08.30-13.00)
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.30, Sun 07.30, 10.00

	Tue & Thu 19.00, Wed & Fri 09.00
CONFESSIONS	Sat 17.00-17.15
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	SVP, Altar Servers, Proclaimers of the Word, Prayer Groups, Choir, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Fundraising, Kolping Family, Liturgical Dancers, Rosary Group, Ushers, Music Ministry, Rosary Group, Neo-Catechumenate Community
CATECHETICS	Sat 09.00-10.30, Sun 08.45-09.45, Confirmations – after 10.00 Mass Co-ordinator: Ms Melanie Eyden. Tel 074 082 1403. Email: eydenmelanie148@gmail.com

SUN VALLEY: ST BRENDAN

(Blessed & Opened 1984)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	St John the Evangelist, Fish Hoek, Tel 021 782 2671
CHURCH	Corner Corvette Avenue & Jangada Street Sun Valley
MASSES	Sun 07.30 Thu 09.30 (preceded by the Rosary at 09.00)
DEVOTIONS	Thu 09.00-09.30 Novena to Our Lady of Perpetual Help and Holy Rosary, Thu 19.00 Sun Valley Prayer Group

TABLEVIEW: CHURCH OF THE RESURRECTION

(Blessed & Opened 1987, Dedicated 1996)

For additional services in this parish, see also MELKBOSSTRAND

Tel 021 557 6780 (office), 021 556 4498 (presbytery), 067 037 4526 (c).
Fax 086 520 9777

CHURCH	43 Janssens Avenue Table View 7441
PRESBYTERY	43 Janssens Avenue Table View 7441
EMAIL ADDRESS	tableview@adct.org.za
WEBSITE	www.resurrection.co.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Carlo Adams OSFS (Day off Mondays)
ASSISTANT PRIEST	Fr Gavin Atkins OSFS
PARISH DEACONS	Dcns Gary Lawrence and Lloyd Langford
PARISH OFFICE ADMIN	Ms Ivona Naidoo. Office hours Tue-Fri 08.00-15.00. Email: tableview@adct.org.za. Tel 067 037 4526.
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.30, Sun 07.30, 09.00, 10.30, 17.30 Tue Fri 08.30, Wed 09.00, Thu 18.00, 1st Fri 08.30
CONFESSIONS	Wed 08.30, 1st Fri 08.00, Sat 16.45. Penitential Service during Advent & Lent
DEVOTIONS	Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament Thu 08.30-17.45 followed by Benediction & Mass, Sacred Heart 1st Fri
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Marriage Preparation, Counselling, St Vincent de Paul, RCIA, Adult Faith Formation – Connect, Social & Fund Raising Committee, Youth Life Teen, Youth Band, Edge Catechism, Readers, Young Adults – Rooted, Legion of Mary, CWL, Alpha.
CATECHETICS	Sat Faith Level 2-3 09.00-10.15; Sun Faith Level 1 & Faith Level 4 (FHC) 09.00-10.00. Co-ord: Ms Lorette John (083 417 2409 / lorette.john@yahoo.com) Ms Melanie Pisanello. Email: tableview@adct.org.za LifeTeen: Mr Leonardo Sforza. Tel 082 493 4582. Email: leo@resurrection.co.za

CHAPLAINCIES	Riverglade Retirement Home, CBC St John's Parklands, Blaauwberg Netcare Hospital, Wentworth Village Retirement Home

TAFELSIG: ST TIMOTHY

(Blessed & Opened 1984, Dedicated 1997)

Tel 021 397 5629

CHURCH	25 Mountain Street Tafelsig 7785 Street Map
PRESBYTERY	27 Mountain Street Tafelsig 7785
POSTAL ADDRESS	PO Box 188 Tafelsig 7789
EMAIL ADDRESS	tafelsig@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Kizito Gugah
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.30, Sun 08.30 Tue-Fri 08.30
CONFESSIONS	By appointment
DEVOTIONS	Area Prayer Groups Wed 19.30, Exposition & Benediction 1st Fri Sat & Sun, Charismatic Prayer Service Thu 20.00
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Pioneers, SVP, Youth Group, Charismatic Renewal, Area Ministry, Care Group, Senior's Club, Holy Family Associates, Kolping
CATECHETICS	Co-ordinator: Ms Jane Waterloo. Tel 021 397 5629. Email: tafelsig@adct.org.za Spred: Ms Sandra Nagel. Tel 021 397 1315, 073 770 3368.
INSTITUTIONS	Beaconvale Frail Care Centre

TAMBOERSKLOOF: VILLA MARIA

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	The Presbytery, Block E Larmenier Village, 1 Derry Street Vredehoek. Tel 021 461 1167 (o), 021 462 2586 (h)
CHURCH	1 Kloof Nek Road Cape Town
MASSES	Sun 07.30 Mon & Fri 07.00, Wed 07.00 in the shrine, Public Holidays (Mon/Wed/Fri) 08.00

VILLIERSDORP: ST BARNABAS

(Blessed & Opened 1977)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	St Paul's, Somerset West. Tel 021 852 1410/2
EMAIL	somersetwest@adct.org.za
CHURCH	Buitekant Street Villiersdorp 7170
MASSES	Sun 08.30

VREDEHOEK: MOST SACRED HEART OF JESUS (NAZARETH HOUSE)

(Dedicated 1969)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	The Presbytery, Block E Larmenier Village, 1 Derry Street Vredehoek. Tel 021 461 1167 (o), 021 462 2586 (h)
CHURCH	1 Derry Street Vredehoek
MASSES	Sun 08.45 (English), 10.30 (German), 12.00 (Polish) Tue & Thu 07.00, Sat and Public Holidays (Tue/Thu) 09.00
CONFESSIONS	By appointment

VREDENBURG: ST JUDE

(Blessed & Opened 1980)

For additional services in this parish see also LAAIPLEK, LAINGVILLE, LANGEBAAN, SALDANHA

Tel 022 713 1644

CHURCH	49 Long Street Vredenburg
PRESBYTERY	PO Box 567 Vredenburg 7380
EMAIL ADDRESS	vredenburg@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Jan Mostert OSFS
RESIDENT PRIEST	Fr Kenny Moteane (Langebaan)
PARISH DEACON	Dcn Roderick Andrew OSFS
PARISH SECRETARY	Office hours Mon Tue Wed Fri 08.00-13.00
MASSES	Sun 09.00 Wed 09.00 (Holy Cross Convent), Fri 09.00
CONFESSIONS	Fridays after 09.00 Mass
CATECHETICS	Vacant
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Altar Servers, CWL, SVP, Sacristans, Ushers, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, RCIA, Proclaimers of the Word
INSTITUTIONS	Holy Cross Sisters (Louwville), Holy Cross Educare (Louwville)
CHAPLAINCIES	Vredenburg Provincial Hospital, West Coast Private Hospital.

WALLACEDENE: ST ELIZABETH

(Blessed & Opened & Dedicated 2017)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	St Anthony of Padua, Kraaifontein, Tel 021 988 1687
CHURCH	Galata Street, Wallacedene
MASS	Sun 11.30 Thu 19.00
DEVOTIONS	Holy Hour 2nd Sun 17.00-18.00
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Chiro Sun 13.00-15.00
CATECHETICS	Sun 10.00-11.00. Contact priest for specific times. Co-ordinator: Malihlo Tebele. Tel 073 129 6511.
SOCIETIES	St Anne's Sodality, Amadodana, Sacred Heart, Small Christian Communities, Girls of St Anne.

WELCOME ESTATE: ST THERESA

(Blessed & Opened 1968; Dedicated 2000)

Tel & Fax 021 637 4637

CHURCH	Fourth Street Welcome Estate 7764
PRESBYTERY	31 Fourth Street Welcome Estate 7764
EMAIL ADDRESS	welcomeestate@adct.org.za
PARISH ADMINISTRATOR	Fr Rolan Koli OFM Cap
PARISH SECRETARY	Vacant (Office hours Mon Wed Fri 09.00-15.00). Please contact parish priest for any enquiries, on 067 988 7157.
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.00, Sun 08.00, 10.30 Mon-Fri 08.30, 2nd & 4th Tue at St Monica's at 11.00. (First Saturday 08.30 Mass in honour of the Immaculate Heart of Mary; and there is Adoration after the First Friday 08.30 Mass)
CONFESSIONS	Sat 16.00-16.45, or by appointment
DEVOTIONS	Rosary before all Masses; Adoration after First Friday 08.30 Mass;

	Adoration and Divine Mercy Fri 15.00
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Legion of Mary, Society for the Poor, Youth, Altar Servers, Liturgy Group, Secular Franciscans, Liturgical Dance Group, Eucharistic Ministry, Lectors, Alpha, Prayer Groups, Choir, Fatima Prayer Group and St Monica's, and Fundraising Committee
CATECHETICS	Sun 09.30-10.30. Co-ordinators: Leisyl - Leisylf@gmail.com. RCIA: (after 08.00 Mass) Ms Aselita February. Email: a.february@bowman.co.za
INSTITUTIONS	Capuchin Community, St Theresa's Primary School, Capuchin Vice Provincialate
CHAPLAINCIES	Old Age Home, Oakhaven

WESTRIDGE: ST JOHN BOSCO

(Blessed & Opened 1977, Dedicated 1999)

Tel/Fax 021 374 7688. WhatsApp 076 207 5307

CHURCH	32 Amandel Street Westridge 7798
PRESBYTERY	41 Amandel Street Westridge 7798
POSTAL ADDRESS	41 Amandel Street Westridge 7798
EMAIL ADDRESS	westridge@adct.org.za
PARISH ADMINISTRATOR	Fr Cebelihle Cibane OMI
PARISH DEACON	Dcn Mervin Solomons
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Debbie Gertze. Office hours Tue-Fri 09.00-15.00
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.30, Sun 08.00, 10.30 Tue-Fri 09.00
CONFESSIONS	Sat 16.45-17.15
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Parish Pastoral Council, Parish Finance Council, Stewardship Committee, Liturgy committee, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Proclaimers of the Word, Music Ministry (Audio-visual Media Team), Altar Servers, Ushers, Sacristans, Funeral Ministers, Fundraising Committee, Society for Saint Vincent De Paul, Retrouvaille, Men for Change, Maintenance Team.
CATECHETICS	Faith Level R,1,2,3,4,5,6 – Sunday 09.15-10.15; Faith Level 7,8,10,11 – Sunday 08.00-09.00; Faith Level 9 – Tue 17.00-18.00; RCIA Adult Faith Formation – Thu 19.00 Co-ordinator: Ms Anél Hope

WOODSTOCK: ST AGNES

(Parish Established 1882, Blessed & Opened 1898, Dedicated 1997)

For additional services in this parish see also OBSERVATORY & SALT RIVER

Tel 021 448 2645

CHURCH	Dublin Street Woodstock 7925
PRESBYTERY	13 Dublin Street Woodstock 7925
EMAIL ADDRESS	woodstock@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Sérgio Durigon CS
ASSISTANT PRIEST	Fr William Ngwalo Bengo CS
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.00 (English), Sun 08.00 (Portuguese), Sun 10.00 (English), 12.00 (French) – also Mass in French at 14.30 on the 2nd & 4th Sun at Holy Redeemer, Bergvliet and 14.30 on the 1st & 3rd

	Sun at Immaculate Conception, Parow. Mon Fri Sat 08.30 (Portuguese), Tue-Thu 08.00 (English), Fri 18.00 (English)
CATECHETICS	By appointment. Co-ordinator: Ms Ayla Macedo. University Estate. Tel 081 060 0010. Email: aylamacedo928@gmail.com
INSTITUTIONS	St Agnes Primary School, Lawrence House Child and Youth Care Centre
CHAPLAINCIES	McNulty House Old Age Home, Gill House Old Age Home, Pothier House Old Age Home, McCann House Old Age Home, Lawrence Henry House, Briggs Cottage Old Age Home, Haven; Portuguese Community Fr Sergio Durigon CS. Tel 072 258 3532; Francophone Chaplaincy Fr William Ngwalo Bengo CS. Tel 081 880 4010.

WYNBERG: CORPUS CHRISTI

(Blessed & Opened 1937, Dedicated 1946)

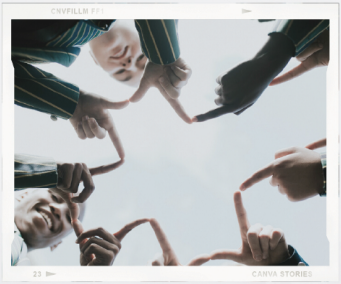
For additional services in this parish see also WYNBERG: ST DOMINIC

Tel 021 761 3388 or (082 289 9662 (cellphone and WhatsApp))

CHURCH	89 Castletown Road Wynberg 7800
PRESBYTERY	Pastoral Centre, 1 Forbes Road Wynberg
EMAIL ADDRESS	wynberg@adct.org.za
PARISH ADMINISTRATOR	Fr Ravi Kumar SAC
PARISH DEACON	Dcn Lionel Cooper
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Baranese Thompson (Office hours Mon-Fri 08.00-13.00)
MASSES	Sat (for Sun) 17.30, Sun 08.00, 10.00 Mon Wed Thu 09.00, Tue 18.30, Fri 09.00 (also 19.00 1st Fri only)
CONFESSIONS	Sat 09.00-10.00, 16.30-17.15
DEVOTIONS	Rosary Wed 09.00, Benediction Thu 18.30 & Fri 08.40
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	CWL, SVP, Youth, Altar Servers, Fundraising Committee, Bible Study Group – contact the parish, Adult Instruction/RCIA, Knights of da Gama, Choirs, Divine Mercy Prayer Group, Folk Group, Sacred Heart, Flower Group, Adoration Chapel, Schoenstatt Family Group, Car Watch, Confirmation Team, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Finance Committee, Library, Parish Pastoral Council, Lectors, Repository, Sacristans, Ushers, Catechism Team, Lifeteen, Alpha, Edge/Life Teen.
CATECHETICS	Catechism, Edge, Lifeteen & Confirmation classes Sun 08.30-09.45; Adult/RCIA Tue 19.00 Co-ordinator: Mr Shaun Himunchul. Email: shauncoffeeblack@gmail.com. Tel 060 506 2764
INSTITUTIONS	Dominican Srs Rosary House, Region House, St Augustine's Primary School, Immaculata High School, Springfield Jr School, Springfield Sr School, Dominican School for the Deaf
CHAPLAINCIES	Military Hospital, Victoria Hospital, Murambi House, Doordrift Lodge, Trianon, Rusoord, Kenilworth Clinic, Sherwood Nursing Home, Mayfair, Rathfelder, Mothwa Haven, Brenton Lodge, Brenthurst Residence.

ST JOHN'S
CHRISTIAN BROTHERS
COLLEGE

WWW.CBCSTJOHNS.CO.ZA
@CBCSTJOHNS | @LITTLESAINTS_PRESCHOOL





learn with passion



ABOUT CBC ST JOHN'S

As an independent Catholic School, we aim to provide an enriched, holistic education based on Gospel values, where the spirituality of each person is nurtured in an environment where **faith**, **family**, **excellence** and **diversity** are celebrated.

By recognising each child's potential, we aspire to produce students who are meaningful contributors to a world requiring social advocacy, compassion, tolerance and innovative thinking.

to live with purpose









021 556-5969 | **EMAIL US TO APPLY** | ADMISSIONS@CBCSTJOHNS.CO.ZA

F A I T H | F A M I L Y | E X C E L L E N C E | D I V E R S I T Y

WYNBERG: ST DOMINIC

(Blessed & Opened 1880, Dedicated 1883)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	Corpus Christi, Wynberg. Tel 021 761 3388.
CHURCH	Convent Road Wynberg
MASSES	Sunday 10.00 a.m. Mass has been cancelled until futher notice
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Altar Servers

ZWELIHLE: MARTYRS OF AFRICA

Blessed & Opened 2008

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	21 Lord Roberts Road Hermanus 7200. Tel 066 102 3479
CHURCH	Hlobo Street Zwelihle 7200
MASSES	1st & 3rd Sun 12.00 Thu 18.00
CATECHETICS	Sundays during term time
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Sodality of St Anne, Amadodana, Sodality of the Sacred Heart, Altar Servers

CATHOLIC EDUCATION AND SCHOOLS

Type: P: Primary, **S:** Secondary, **Pub:** Public, **Ind:** Independent,
LSEN: Learners with Special Educational Needs.

Episcopal Vicar for Education: Fr Shaun Addinall

Catholic Schools' Office: St Dominic's Convent, 4 Clare Road Wynberg 7800
Tel: 081 218 0498. Ms Kim van der Westhuizen, Ms Anisa Brown
Email: admin-cso@cso-sa.co.za. Website: www.catholicschoolsoffice-ct.com
Ms Dominique Yon, (CSO Education Officer. Email: domyon-cso@cso-sa.co.za

Catholic Schools' Trust
Sr Katherine Gaylor OP (Chair), Mr Gary Faulmann, Ms Mary McCrae, Mr John O'Leary, Ms Colleen Daniels, Fr Shaun Addinall, Mr Brandon Paulse, Ms Alison Dunn, Mrs Ethel Hamman

Catholic Board of Education (CBE)
Fr Shaun Addinall (Chair), Sr Katherine Gaylor OP (Deputy Chair), Ms Caron Darby-Michaels (Treasurer), Miss Gillian Stubbs (Secretary), Miss Dominique Yon (Ex-officio), Johny Claassen (Ex-officio), Ms Evona Rebelo (Ex-officio), Sr Lucie-Henriette Saul OSFS, Ms Shona Smith, Sr Flora Matavire HC, Mr Alfonso Pereira, Br Terry Dowling CFC, Brandon Paulse, Mr Jacques Fouche, Celeste Pretorius, Fr Enrico Parry, Sr Loretta Oliphant HC, Fr Francois Dufour

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

Christian Brothers' College (St John's) (P&S, Ind)
Cnr Dorchester Dr & Parklands Main Rd Parklands 7441. Tel: 021 556 5969/79.
Fax: 021 556 1160. Email: info@cbcstjohns.co.za. Web: www.cbcstjohns.co.za
Head: Ms Sharon van Vuren

Holy Cross Sisters' School, Bellville (P, Ind)
PO Box 1016 Bellville 7635. Tel: 021 919 4734. Fax: 021 919 8263.
Email: admin@holycross.co.za. Web: www.holycross.co.za
Principal: Ms Phoebe Sobotker

Holy Cross Primary Brooklyn (P, Ind)
162 Koeberg Rd Brooklyn 7405. Tel: 021 511 4337. Fax: 021 511 9690.

Email: admin@holycrossbrooklyn.co.za. Web: www.holycrossbrooklyn.co.za
Principal: Ms Carol Du Plessis

Holy Cross High Maitland (S, Ind)
PO Box 134 Maitland 7405. Tel: 021 511 9365. Fax: 021 510 7991.
Email: admin@holycrosshigh.co.za. Web: www.holycrosshsmaitland.co.za
Principal: Ms Liza September

Holy Cross Primary Cape Town (P, Pub)
Searle Street District Six 8001. Tel: 021 465 2158. Fax: 021 465 0348.
Email: kalmeyer.rene@gmail.com
Principal: Ms Nomtandazo Zweni

Holy Trinity School (P, Pub)
St Dominic Street Matroosfontein 7490. Tel: 074 105 8493.
Email: matroos.prim@wcgschools.gov.za.
Principal: Mr Maynard Moheng

Immaculata School (S, Pub)
PO Box 18417 Wynberg 7824. Tel: 021 761 1930: Fax: 021 797 8711.
Email: immaculatarchs@gmail.com.
Principal: Ms Chauntal Noble

Loreto Convent Strand (P, Pub)
PO Box 135 Strand 7140. Tel: 021 853 3377. Fax: 021 854 3358.
Email: loreto@webmail.co.za. Web: www.loretops.co.za
Principal: Ms Vanessa Oertle

Learn to Live School of Skills
Salesian Institute, 2 Somerset Road Cape Town 8001. Tel: 021 425 1450.
Email: info@salesianyouth.org.za. Web: www.salesianyouth.org
Principal: Ms Carla Cabrita
For learners aged 14 to18 from at-risk backgrounds who are no longer in mainstream schooling. This four year programme offers five Vocational Workshops: Hospitality, Hairdressing, Electrical, Woodwork & Auto-Mechanical, in line with the WCED.

Marian Secondary School (S,Pub)
St Dominic Street Matroosfontein 7940. Tel: 071 152 6240. Fax: 021 933 3326.
Email: marian.sec@wcgschools.gov.za.
Principal: Ms Melissa Bailey (Acting)

Mary Help of Christians School (P, Ind)
Barbarossa Street Huguenot 7646. Tel: 021 862 0480. Fax: 021 862 0480.
Email: admin@mhoc.co.za
Principal: Mr Jaques Fouché

Regina Caeli School (P, Pub)
Cnr Fifth & Klipfontein Rd Belgravia 7764. Tel: 021 637 6932.
Email: rcpshead@gmail.com.
Principal: Ms Candice Petersen

Springfield Convent (Junior) (P, Ind)
St John's Rd Wynberg 7800. Tel: 021 797 9637. Fax: 021 797 8200
Email: admin@springfieldconvent.co.za. Web: www.springfieldconvent.co.za
Principal: Mr Brandon Paulse

Springfield Convent (Senior) (S, Ind)
St John's Road Wynberg 7800. Tel: 021 797 6169. Fax: 021 762 7930
Email: snrpost@springfieldconvent.co.za. Web: www.springfieldconvent.co.za
Principal: Mr Geoff Quinn

St Agnes Primary School (P, Pub)
PO Box 451 Salt River 7925. Tel: 021 447 2839.
Email: stagnes.prim@wcgschools.gov.za
Principal: Ms Elesia Kolbe

St Anne's Primary School (P, Pub)
Stella Road Plumstead 7806. Tel: 021 705 1324. Fax: 021 705 2723
Email: school@stannesprimary.co.za.
Principal: Ms Bronwyn Fisher

St Anthony's School (P, Pub)
Gordon Road Heathfield 7945. Tel: 021 712 8026. Fax: 021 715 7989
Email: luisa@stanthonys.co.za. Web: www.stanthonys.co.za
Principal: Ms Lynette Reinecke

Star of the Sea Primary School (P, Pub)
74 Main Road St James 7945. Tel: 021 788 5910. Fax: 021 788 6398
Email: reception@staroftheseа.co.za. Web: www.staroftheseа.co.za
Principal: Mr Alfonso Pereira

St Augustine's Parow Valley (P, Pub)
PO Box 12005 Parow Valley 7503. Tel: 021 934 6004. Fax: 021 934 4980
Email: letitiaswartz@gmail.com.
Principal: Ms Sonia Marchant (Acting)

St Augustine's Wynberg (P, Pub)
PO Box 18417 Wynberg 7824. Tel: 021 761 3114. Fax: 021 761 3166
Email: staugustinesrcs@gmail.com.
Principal: Mr Harlend Felix

St Clement's Primary School (P, Pub)
Lake Road Grassy Park 7941. Tel: 081 580 2985. Fax: 086 613 6986
Email: waynelodewyk@gmail.com.
Principal: Mr Wayne Lodewyk

TONY WYLLIE & CO
CATHOLIC FUNERAL HOME

PERSONAL & DIGNIFIED

469 VOORTREKKER ROAD
MAITLAND,7405
TEL: 021 539 8820 (24 HOURS)
CELL: 082 570 3049
jayde@wylliefunerals.co.za
amy@wylliefunerals.co.za

48 MAIN ROAD
MUIZENBERG, 7945
TEL: 021 788 3728(24 HOURS)
CELL: 082 746 0008
jean@wylliefunerals.co.za
cynthia@wylliefunerals.co.za

24 HOUR SERVICES

MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL FUNERAL DIRECTORS ASSOCIATION

St Dominic's School for Deaf Children (P&S, LSEN)
PO Box 19027 Wynberg 7824. Tel: 021 761 8046. Fax: 021 761 8578
Email: office@dominicanschool.org.za
Principal: Fredeline September (Acting)

St Ida's School (S, Pub)
PO Box 4090 Ida's Valley 7609. Tel: 021 886 6021.
Email: stidas.prim@wcgschools.gov.za.
Principal: Mr Burton Williams

St James' Primary School (P, Pub)
2 Barton Road Kalk Bay 7975. Tel: 021 788 7064. Fax: 021 788 6469
Email: stjamesprimary1@gmail.com.
Principal: Ms Desiree Williams

St John's Primary School (P, Pub)
PO Box 519 Maitland 7404. Tel: 021 593 1960. Fax: 021 593 0608
Email: natashe.brown@wcgschools.gov.za. Web: www.stjohnsprimary.co.za
Principal: Ms Charlene Hans

St Joseph's Marist College (P&S, Ind)
PO Box 27, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: 021 685 6715, Fax: 021 689 1205.
Web: www.maristsj.co.za. E-mail: admin@maristsj.co.za.
Head: Ms Caron Darby-Michaels

St Joseph's Special School (Hosp.)
PO Box 21 Howard Place 7450. Tel: 021 935 1369.
Email: stjosehome@mweb.co.za.
Principal: Mr Gideon Petersen

St Mary's Primary Cape Town (P, Pub)
Tuin Plein Cape Town 8000. Tel: 021 465 1115. Fax: 021 461 2983
Email: stmarysgardens@gmail.com.
Principal: Ms Rensie Cloete

St Mary's Primary Nyanga (P, Pub)
Abonwabisi Road, Nyanga / PO Box 32058 Ottery 7808. Tel: 021 207 3739.
Email: stmarysprim@wcgschools.gov.za
Principal: Ms Maggy Mkoko

St Mary's Primary Retreat (P, Pub)
Retreat Road Retreat 7945. Tel: 021 712 4611. Fax: 021 712 3954
Email: admin@stmarysrcps.wcape.school.za.
Principal: Mr Granville Crowster

St Raphael's Primary School (P, Pub)
Lawrence Road Athlone 7490. Tel: 021 696 6718.
Email: straphaelsprimary@gmail.com.
Principal: Mr Gerarde Osman

St Theresa's Primary School (P, Pub)
Fourth Rd Welcome Estate 7764. Tel: 021 637 4020. Fax: 021 638 2117
Cell: 062 388 7803. Email: admit.sttheresa@gmail.com.
Principal: Ms Rochelle Davids

St Vincent's RC Primary (P, Pub)
PO Box 28 Koelenhof 7605. Tel: 021 865 2404. Fax: 021 865 2578
Email: stvincentrcprimary@gmail.com.
Principal: Sr Lucie-Henriette Saul OSFS

APPENDIX 1

A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE ARCHDIOCESE OF CAPE TOWN

Long before the arrival of the Dutch East India Company, Portuguese navigators had consecrated the land by erecting stone crosses and naming landmarks in honour of the Deity, the Blessed Virgin, and the Saints; but from the founding of the Cape Colony in 1652 no Divine Worship was permitted except according to the Dutch Reformed tradition. Soon after the first British seizure of the Cape in 1795, the Holy See's first efforts to evangelise southern Africa were frustrated by the tumult caused by the French Revolution. In 1803, following the restoration of the colony to the Dutch, she negotiated aid from the Batavian government for two Dutch priests to serve as army chaplains. Accompanied by a third priest mandated by the Holy See to evangelise the "Ottentoti", they arrived in October 1805 but four months later the newly victorious British repatriated all three along with the Dutch garrison.

On 7 June 1818, Pope Pius VII erected the Vicariate "of the Cape of Good Hope with adjacent territories, and the island of Madagascar", entrusting it to the English Benedictine Bede Slater to whom, the following year, the Mauritius Vicariate was also confided (March) as were the Australian colonies (April). On New Year's Day 1820, breaking his voyage to Mauritius, Bishop Slater left Fr Scully at Cape Town to serve the resident Catholics (mostly Irish soldiers). Scully built a church and parsonage and was succeeded by a Dutch priest Rev. Wagener and an English Benedictine Rev. Rishton (whose ministries overlapped). Fray Moral, a Spanish Dominican priest, ministered during calendar 1836. Slater, meanwhile, had been recalled from Mauritius and replaced by another Benedictine, Bishop Morris. In 1834 Gregory XVI relieved Morris of Australia and three years later of the reduced Cape Vicariate (Madagascar had been detached in 1829).

The Irish Dominican Patrick Griffith was appointed the first resident bishop for southern Africa in 1837 (the Briefs are dated 6 June). He disembarked at Cape Town on Holy Saturday 1838 (14 April). In July 1847, at his request, Pope Pius IX divided the Cape of Good Hope Vicariate into two: the Western District and the Eastern District.

Following a request made by Bishop Grimley in 1870 while in Rome for the Vatican Council, an Apostolic Brief dated 11 August 1874 announced the division of the Western Vicariate by the deduction of the Central Prefecture extending from Mossel Bay in the south-east to Namaqualand in the north. In 1885 lack of personnel obliged the Society of African Missions to resign the Prefecture. The southern part (now the diocese of Oudtshoorn) temporarily reverted to the bishop in Cape Town, and the northern part (now the dioceses of Keimoes-Upington and Keetmanshoop) was entrusted to the Oblates of St Francis de Sales.

In 1922 the southern part of the Central Prefecture was entrusted to the German Pallottines. On 13 June 1939, the names of the Western and Eastern Vicariates were changed to Cape Town and Port Elizabeth respectively.

On 11 January 1951, Pope Pius XII established the ecclesiastical hierarchy in southern Africa, elevating the vicariates to the rank of diocese organised as four ecclesiastical provinces each headed by an archdiocese. These incorporated all the ecclesiastical territories within the Republic of South Africa, Lesotho, Swaziland, and Botswana. Owen McCann (Vicar Apostolic since May 1950) was the first archbishop of Cape Town.

Further structural development has taken place since with the creation of new dioceses and the erection in 2007 of the province of Johannesburg and the reallocation of some suffragan sees.

The archdiocese is centred on the city of Cape Town, extending north and east from the Cape of Good Hope, the south-western corner of South Africa, and includes the southernmost tip of the continent of Africa. Its area is bounded on the west by the Atlantic Ocean, on the north by the diocese of Keimoes-Upington and the southern boundary of the Matzikama Local Municipality (Vredendal), on the east by the diocese of Oudtshoorn and the western boundaries of the Hantam (Calvinia NC), Witzenberg (Ceres), Breede Valley (Worcester), Langeberg (Ashton) and Swellendam Local Munici-

palities, and on the south by the Indian Ocean. Besides the City of Cape Town Metropolitan Municipality, it includes the following Local Municipalities: Swartland, Saldanha Bay, Bergrivier, Cederberg (West Coast District Municipality), Drakenstein, Stellenbosch (Cape Winelands District Municipality), Theewaterskloof, Overstand and Cape Agulhas (Overberg District Municipality).

The islands of St Helena, Tristan da Cunha and Ascension were part of the Archdiocese of Cape Town from 1852 until 18 August 1986 when they were erected as a mission *sui juris* and transferred to the Prefecture of the Falklands with an Apostolic Administrator being Ecclesial Superior for these islands. This mission *sui juris* is one of only several others in the world and comes directly under the Dicastery for Evangelisation in Rome and the Holy Father. Since 1986 until 2008 the Prefecture had been in the care of the Mill Hill Fathers and priests of the Society of African Missions, but in 2016 Abbot Hugh Allan, OPraem was appointed with Episcopal rights and responsibilities as Prefect and Apostolic Superior.

The church dedicated to the Sacred Heart on the Island of St Helena was inaugurated for the first time in November 1852 by visiting Bishop Patrick Griffith OP, Vicar Apostolate of the Western District (of the Cape of Good Hope) when he confirmed some 30-odd candidates.

The parish church on the Island of St Helena has the unique feature of being the oldest extant building after the cathedral in the Archdiocese, followed later by the re-building of the church in Simon's Town.

Area: 30 892 sq.km.
Total Population: 5 402 031
Catholic Population: 290 563

APPENDIX 2
CHURCH HIERARCHY

LEO IV
BISHOP OF ROME
VICAR OF JESUS CHRIST

Successor of St Peter Prince of the Apostles, Supreme Pontiff of the Universal Church
Primate of Italy, Archbishop and Metropolitan of the Province of Rome
Sovereign of the State of the Vatican City

THE APOSTOLIC NUNCIO TO SOUTHERN AFRICA

The Holy See and the Republic of South Africa agreed on 5 March 1994 to establish full diplomatic relations at the level of Apostolic Nunciature for the Holy See and Embassy for the Republic of South Africa. The Apostolic Nuncio is:

Mgr Henryk Mieczysław Jagodziński

Counsellor of the Nunciature: Mgr Giacomo Antonicelli
PA to the Apostolic Nuncio: Ms Octavia Schubert
Emails: octavia.schubert@nunciaturesa.co.za
4 Argo Street, Waterkloof Ridge, Pretoria 0181/ PO Box 95200, Waterkloof, Pretoria 0145. Tel: 012 346 4250 or 012 346 4235. Fax: 012 346 1494.

HIERARCHY OF SOUTHERN AFRICA
SOUTHERN AFRICAN CATHOLIC BISHOPS' CONFERENCE (SACBC)

President of the SACBC and Chairperson of the Administrative Board
Cardinal Stephen Brislin

Vice Presidents
Archbishop Zolile Mpambani SCJ (1st); Archbishop Siegfried Jwara CMM (2nd)

SACBC Secretary General: Fr Hugh O'Connor
To be succeeded by Fr Tobias Mchunu in February 2027

PROVINCE OF CAPE TOWN

Most Rev. Archbishop Sithembele Sipuka, Archbishop of Cape Town
The Chancery, 12 Bouquet Street; PO Box 2910, Cape Town 8000. Tel: 021 462 2417.
E-mail: archbishop@adct.org.za

Rt Rev. Sylvester David OMI, Auxiliary Bishop of Cape Town
The Chancery, 12 Bouquet Street; PO Box 2910, Cape Town 8000. Tel: 021 462 2417.
E-mail: auxiliary@adct.org.za

Rt Rev. Bishop Joseph Mary Kizito, Bishop of Aliwal North
53 Cathcart Street; PO Box 27, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: 051 633 2342 / 633 2759,
Fax: 051 633 3078. Email: contact@catholic-aliwal.org.za

Rt Rev. Bishop Adam Musialek SCJ, Bishop of De Aar
1 van Riebeeck St; PO Box 73, De Aar 7000. Tel: 053 631 1149, Fax: 053 631 1043.
E-mail: diocesedeaar@gmail.com

Rt Rev. Bishop Noel Andrew Rucastle, Bishop of Oudtshoorn
42-46 St Saviour Street; PO Box 97, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: 044 279 1715.
E-mail: oudtshoornensis@gmail.com. Website: https://oudtshoornensis.com/

Rt Rev. Bishop Vincent Mduduzi Zungu OFM, Bishop of Port Elizabeth
4 How Ave Port Elizabeth Central 6001; PO Box 12194, Centrahil 6006. Tel: 041 373 2875.
Fax: 041 374 3921. E-mail: bishop@catholic-pe.co.za / secretary@catholic-pe.co.za.

Rt Rev. Bishop Paul Siphiwo Vanqa SAC, Bishop of Queenstown
12 Grey Street; PO Box 182, Queenstown 5320. Tel: 045 839 7022, 045 839 7325,
Fax: 045 838 2209. E-mail: bishopqtn@telkomsa.net

PROVINCE OF PRETORIA

Most Rev. Archbishop Dabula Anthony Mpako, Archbishop of Pretoria
125 Main Street Waterkloof Pretoria 0181; PO Box 17245, Groenkloof 0027.
Chancery, Jolivet House, 140 Visagie Street, Pretoria 0002; PO Box 8149, Pretoria 0001.
Tel: 012 326 5311/2. Fax: 012 325 3994. E-mail: archbishop@ptadiocese.org.za

Rt Rev. Masilo John Selemela, Auxiliary Bishop of Pretoria
Chancery, Jolivet House, 140 Visagie Street, Pretoria 0002; PO Box 8149, Pretoria 0001.
Tel: 012 326 5311/2. Fax: 012 325 3994.

Rt Rev. Lawrence Ofentse Pheto, Bishop of Francistown
PO Box 702, Francistown Botswana. Tel: +267 241 3601. Fax: 00267 241 7183.
Email: catholicoffice@rcc.org.bw

Most Rev. Archbishop Franklyn Nubuasah SVD, Bishop of Gaborone
PO Box 218, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: 09267 395 2928 (Cathedral), Tel: 00 267 391 2958
(office). Fax: 00 267 395 6970. Cell: 00267 716 13932. E-mail: nubuasah@rcc.org.bw

Rt Rev. Bishop Jeremiah Madimetja Masela, Bishop of Polokwane
108 Magazyn Street; PO Box 166, Polokwane 0700. Tel & Fax: 015 295 8152/56.
E-mail: dioceseofplk@gmail.com / madimetjamasela@gmail.com

Rt Rev. Bishop Robert Mphiwe, Bishop of Rustenburg
PO Box 45, Boshoek 0301. Tel/Fax: 014 573 3403. E-mail: diocrust@mweb.co.za

Rt Rev. Bishop João Rodrigues, Bishop of Tzaneen
40 Boundary Street; PO Box 261, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: 015 307 5244, Fax: 015 307 3078.
E-mail: tzndioc@mweb.co.za / bishopjoao@mweb.co.za

PROVINCE OF JOHANNESBURG

His Eminence Stephen Cardinal Brislin, Archbishop of Johannesburg
Chancery, 186 Nugget Street, Berea 2198; Private Bag X10, Doornfontein 2028.
Tel: 011 402 6400. Fax: 011 648 5713 or Chancery Fax: 011 402 6406.
E-mail: archbishopsec@catholicjhb.org.za

Rt Rev. Bishop Victor Hlolo Phalana, Bishop of Klerksdorp
5 Poppy Avenue Adamayview; PO Box 532, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: 018 462 9134, 018 462 2261. Fax: 018 462 9168. E-mail: victor.phalana@gmail.com / klddio@gds.co.za

Rt Rev. Bishop José Luis Ponce de León IMC – Bishop of Manzini, Swaziland
Sandlane Street; PO Box 19, Manzini Swaziland. Tel: 002682 505 2348. Fax: 00 268 505 4876, E-mail: bishop@dioceseofmanzini.org / chancery@dioceseofmanzini.org

Rt Rev. Bishop Xolelo Thaddaeus Kumalo, Bishop of Witbank
13 Elizabeth Ave; PO Box 651, Witbank 1035. Tel & Fax: 013 656 6827.
E-mail: diocesewitbank@yebo.co.za

PROVINCE OF DURBAN

Most Rev. Archbishop Mandla Siegfried Jwara CMM, Archbishop of Durban
154 Gordon Road Durban 4001; PO Box 47489, Greyville 4023. Tel: 031 303 1417.
Fax: 031 312 1848. E-mail: chancery@adod.org.za or sjwaracmm@webmail.co.za

Rt Rev. Elias Kwenzakufani Zondi, Auxiliary Bishop of Durban
PO Box 47489, Greyville, 4023. Tel. 031 303 1417/8. Fax 031 312 1848.
Email: vicarekzondi@aod.org.za

Rt Rev. Bishop Thomas Graham Rose, Bishop of Dundee
5 Hill Street, Postnet Suite 95, Private Bag X6603, Newcastle 2940. Tel: 034 312 6591, Fax: 034 312 6592. E-mail: dundeediocese@gmail.com / tgrahamrose@gmail.com

Diocese of Eshowe (Administrator: Cardinal Wilfrid Napier)
Private Bag 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: 035 474 1283 / 474 4151, Fax: 035 474 4644.
E-mail: bishop@eshowe.org / chancery@eshowe.org or office@eshowe.org

Rt Rev. Vusumuzi Mazibuko OMI, Vicar Apostolic of Ingwavuma
PO Box 23, Mtubatuba 3935. Tel: 035 550 1051, Tel & Fax: 035 550 1062 (Mtubatuba office) Tel & Fax: 035 838 1136 (Hlabisa office). Fax: 086 608 8899.
E-mail: ingwavuma@gmail.com

Rt Rev. Bishop Thulani Mbuyisa CMM, Bishop of Kokstad
97 St John's Street; PO Box 65, Kokstad 4700. Tel: 039 727 2239, Fax: 039 727 1151.
E-mail: bishop@kokdiocese.org

Rt Rev. Bishop Neil Frank OMI, Bishop of Mariannhill
Bishop's House, PO Box 11001, Mariannhill 3601. Tel: 031 700 2704, Fax: 086 694 3609.
Email: neilfrank@sjti.ac.za

Diocese of Mthatha (Administrator: Bishop Thulani Mbuyisa CMM)
19 Craister Street; PO Box 85, Mthatha 5100. Tel: 047 532 6301, Fax: 047 532 2914.
Res Tel: 047 532 6251. E-mail: bishop@mthathadiocese.co.za

Rt Rev. Bishop Stanislaw Jan Dziuba, OSPPE, Bishop of Umzimkulu
Ballance Street; PO Box 250, Harding 4680. Tel: 039 433 1421, 039 433 1053. Fax: 039 433 1241. E-mail: stanley.dziuba@gmail.com / bishopsoffice@telkomsa.net

PROVINCE OF BLOEMFONTEIN

Most Rev. Archbishop Zolile Peter Mpambani SCJ, Archbishop of Bloemfontein
7A Whites Rd; PO Box 362, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: 051 448 1658, Fax: 051 447 2420. E-mail: archbishop@archbfn.co.za

Rt Rev. Bishop Jan De Groef M.Afr, Bishop of Bethlehem
218 Cambridge Street; PO Box 366, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: 058 303 5351. Fax: 058 303 5352. E-mail: diocese@bhm.dorea.co.za / jdegroef@yahoo.ie

Diocese of Keimoes-Upington (Administrator: Archbishop Zolile Mpambani)
PO Box 323, Keimoes 8860. Tel: 054 461 1846 or 054 461 1517, Fax: 054 461 1085 or 054 461 1846. Email: rckeimoes@catholic-keimoes.org.za. Web: www.catholic-keimoes.org.za

Rt Rev. Bishop Duncan Tsoke, Bishop of Kimberley
20 Dalham Road; PO Box 309, Kimberley 8300. Tel: 053 831 1861/2, Fax: 053 831 1863. E-mail: kimdiocese@gmail.com

Rt Rev. Bishop Amos Mabuti Masemola, Bishop of Kroonstad Diocese
The Peak, PO Box 129, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: 056 212 6639, Fax: 056 212 7705. Email: bishop.krd@act.co.za

FORMER BISHOPS OF CAPE TOWN

Rt Rev. Patrick Raymund Griffith, OP
Titular Bishop of Palaeopolis, consecrated 24th August 1837, Vicar Apostolic of the Cape of Good Hope, died 18th June 1862.

Rt Rev. Thomas Grimley
Titular Bishop of Antigone, consecrated 25th January 1861, died 29th January 1871.

Rt Rev. John Leonard
Titular Bishop of Charadro, consecrated 15th December 1872, died 19th February 1908.

Rt Rev. John Rooney
Titular Bishop of Sergiopolis, consecrated 21st September 1886, retired 1924, died 26th February 1927.

Rt Rev. Bernard Cornelius O'Riley
Titular Bishop of Anastasiopolis or Phoba, consecrated 6th January 1926, retired 6th June 1932, died 21st July 1956.

Rt Rev. Bishop F Hennemann, SAC
Titular Bishop of Coptus, consecrated 6th April 1914, Appointed to the Vicariate of Cape Town 30th June 1933, nominated Assistant at the Pontifical Throne 18th May 1939, died 17th January 1951.

His Eminence Owen Cardinal McCann
Ordained Vicar Apostolic of Cape Town, 18th May 1950, Appointed Archbishop of Cape Town 11th January 1951, Created Cardinal 22nd February 1965. Retired 16th December 1984, died 26 March 1994.

Most Rev. Stephen Naidoo CSsR
Ordained Auxiliary Bishop of Cape Town 15th September 1974, installed as Archbishop of Cape Town on 16th December 1984. Died 1st July 1989.

Rt Rev. Bishop Reginald Cawcutt
Nominated Titular Bishop of Cabra on 29th May 1992, ordained Auxiliary Bishop of Cape Town on 26th August 1992, resigned 17th July 2002. Died 5th August 2022.

Most Rev. Lawrence Patrick Henry
Nominated Titular Bishop of Cenculiana on 16th May 1987. Ordained Auxiliary Bishop of Cape Town on 16th August 1987, elected Diocesan Administrator on 3rd July 1989, appointed Archbishop of Cape Town on 17th July 1990 and was installed on 29th August 1990. Retired on 7 February 2010. Died 4 March 2014.

His Eminence Stephen Cardinal Brislin

Ordained Bishop of Kroonstad on 28 January 2007. Installed as Archbishop of Cape Town on 7 February 2010. Announced as a Cardinal by Pope Francis at the pope's Angelus address in Rome on 9 July 2023. Created a Cardinal-Priest of the Titular Church of Santa Maria Domenica Mazzarello by Pope Francis at the Consistory on 30 September 2023. Installed as Archbishop of Johannesburg on 25 January 2025.

APPENDIX 3
ANNIVERSARIES OF DECEASED CLERGY

JANUARY

1st Fr Ludger van der Sande OFM Cap (1966)
2nd Mgr John Colgan (1949) : Fr Joseph Coyne CSsR (1982)
3rd Fr Joseph Griffith (1866) : Fr Michael Brassil SDB (1989)
5th Dcn John Davis (2009)
6th Mgr John O'Rourke (1974)
7th Fr James Duignam (1931)
8th Fr Peter McCusker SDB (1963)
9th Fr Brendan Maginty OP (1972) : Fr Edward Corish CSsR (1992); Dcn Herbert Carolissen (2015)
10th Fr Bonaventure Perquin OP (1970)
11th Fr James Watkins (1869)
12th Mgr Frederick Kolbe (1936) : Fr Edward Lumley-Holmes CSsR (2006) : Fr Werner Stafflinger (2019)
14th Fr Michael Murray SDB (1981)
16th Fr Leo Barry MHM (1943)
17th Bp Francis Hennemann SAC (1951)
18th Fr Casimir Butler OFM Cap (1958)
20th Fr Joseph Casey SDB (1947)
21st Fr Tom Donaghy (2010)
22nd Fr Francis Treanor SDB (1996)
24th Dr Denis McAuliffe (1938) : Fr Frederick Leicher (1960) : Dcn William Foley (2011) : Fr Bram Martijn (2023)
26th Dr Charles McCarthy (1928)
27th Fr Joseph Rockliff (1946) : Fr Aloysius Carroll SDB (2006)
28th Fr William Tait SDB (1978)
29th Bp Thomas Grimley (1871) (2nd resident bishop)
30th Abp John Gordon (1981) (5th Apostolic Delegate) : Fr Irvin Mannoe (2008) : Fr Joseph Boswell (2008)
31st Dcn Eric Haupt (2014)

FEBRUARY

1st Dcn Karel Muzik (1996)
2nd Fr John Wiseman SDB (1989) : Dr Bernard McMahon (1882)
7th Fr Matthew Bonner CSsR (1981)
8th Fr Harold Bleach SDB (1976) : Fr John Garlick (1984)
9th Fr John Armstrong (1982)
11th Bp Aidan Devereux (1854) : Fr James Kiernan (1868)
12th Mgr John O'Reilly (1935) : Fr Jim O'Byrne OFM (1993) : Dcn Alec Agsteribbe (1997) Dcn Sylvan Pather (2019)

13th Dcn Victor Gamba (2002) : Dcn Alan Morris (2015)
17th Fr Henry McNamara (1933) : Dcn Richard Croucher (2012)
18th Bp William Morris OSB (1872) (2nd Vicar Apostolic Cape/Mauritius)
19th Bp John Leonard (1908) (3rd Resident Bishop)
20th Fr Thomas Nolan (1923) : Fr Valentin Tanaeff (1992)
21st Fr Denis Peart (1950) : Fr Michael Brennan SDB (1978) : Fr Gilbert Conroy CSsR (1980) : Fr Gerry Lorriman SJ (2011) : Fr Rowland Anderson CSsR (2023)
26th Bp John Rooney (1927) (4th Resident Bishop) : Fr Aeneas Tozzi SDB (1958) : Fr Victor Smeets O Praem (2001)
29th Fr Christopher Crowley OFM Cap (1984) : Fr Patrick Kirwan (1992)

MARCH

1st Fr John Tyndall (1949)
3rd Abp Martin Lucas SVD (1969) : Dcn A Ziegler (2001)
4th Abp Lawrence Henry (2014)
6th Dcn William Maritz (2005)
8th Fr Thomas Cullen (1929) ; Dcn Arthur Classen (2017)
9th Mgr Michael McNulty (1978)
10th Fr Francis McManus (1967)
11th Fr Sebastian Lee OFM (1985) : Dcn Primo Bissolati (2004)
14th Fr Ronald Fletcher (1978): Fr John Hoey SDB (2002)
15th Fr Herbert Leach CSsR (1940)
16th Fr Alban O'Riley (1919) : Fr Mario Tessarotto CS (2023)
17th Fr Bernard Keaton CSsR (1970)
18th Dcn Lucas Timmers (2018)
20th Fr Kevin Lenaghan SJ (1952)
21st Bp Ernest Green (1988)
22nd Fr Frank Whyte (2020)
23rd Fr Patrick Naughton SDB (2022)
24th Fr Edward Kiernan (1980)
26th Fr William Pilkington CSsR (1977) : Owen Cardinal McCann (1994)
27th Fr James Moran (1908) : Fr Isidore Lallemand SJ (1945) : Fr Elipius Mangold OFM (1949)
28th Fr Johannes Lansink (1806) : Fr Thomas O'Sullivan (1954) : Mgr Charles Watkins (1998)
29th Fr Luke McGuiness (1985)
31st Fr William Doyle CSsR (1977) : Fr Basil van Rensburg (2002)

APRIL

3rd Fr Martin Hayes CSsR (1958)
4th Fr Arthur Curry CSsR (1989) : Fr Brendan Long (2009)
5th Fr Bernard O'Reilly (1865)
6th Fr Mark Flynn CSsR (1988)
8th Fr Alphonse Pollet SJ (1983)
9th Fr Daniel Burke OFM (1839) : Fr Edward Mitchinson (1993)
16th Dcn Ken Killien (2006)
17th Fr Richard Millen SDB (1955)
18th Fr Thomas Pickering CSsR (1964) : Fr Ceslaus Hylands OP (1971)
19th Mgr Desmond Hatton (1994)
20th Dcn John van Roosmalen (2005)
23rd Fr Patrick Dunne (1869) :

Abp Alfredo Poledrini (1980) (6th Apostolic Delegate)
25th Fr Brian Gelant (2026)
27th Fr Denis Fahy (2008)
28th Fr Damian Magrath OP (1982) : Fr Milton Strebel O Praem (2006)
29th Fr James Kelly (1933)

MAY

3rd Fr Edward Grey SDB (1978)
5th Fr Jack Gillick SJ (2005)
6th Fr Patrick Cosgrove CSsR (2002)
9th Fr John Heighway OP (1973) : Fr Matteo Agostinelli SDB (2005) :
Dcn Rolf Schmidt (2010)
Dcn Raymond Dunlee (2013) : Dcn Leno Meyer (2013)
10th Fr Adam Connolly SDB (1987) : Fr Martin Daly SDB (2003)
11th Fr Luke O'Reilly (1942) : Dcn John Berry (2000)
12th Fr Francis Felipe SDB (1963)
14th Fr John Lawrence CSsR (1970)
13th Fr Ivanhoe Allies (2024)
15th Fr Patrick Quinlan (1982)
17th Mgr Jack Swan (1993)
18th Mgr Pieter van Ewijk OP (1886) : Fr Albert Versmissen O Praem (1977) :
18th Fr Peter Paul Feeny OP (1986)
19th Fr Laurence van Schoor (2007)
20th Fr Henry van Geest (1943) : Fr Edward Graham (1947) :
Fr David Ross (1982) : Fr Philip Foster CSsR (1998)
22nd Fr John Osbourne CSsR (1969) : Fr Cedric Myerscough SJ (2002)
23rd Fr David de Burgh SDB (1980) : Fr Jan Kavelaars O Praem. (2012)
24th Fr Brian Power (1960) : Fr Daniel Lucey SDB (1984)
26th Fr Ernest Manasse OFM (1998)
27th Fr Henry Banahan (1961) : Fr William Butler SJ (1982) :
Fr Oliver Conroy CSsR (1985)
28th Fr Peter Rooney (1960) : Fr Anthony Mutetwa (2013)
30th Mgr John Morris VG (1954)
31st Fr Francis Hartin (1936) : Fr Ninian McManus OP (1980) :
Dcn Luke Burgers (2001) : Fr Claudio Rossi SJ (2006) : Dcn George Paynter (2022)

JUNE

1st Fr Walter Kitelwesch (1929)
2nd Fr Michael Hulgraine (2013)
3rd Dcn Reuben Tana (1977) : Mgr Cornelius Lynch (2001)
4th Fr Eamonn O'Neill (1995)
5th Fr Agathangelus O'Herlihy OFM Cap (1968) :
Fr Richard McElligott SDB (1980)
6th Fr Hildebrand James OP (1971) : Dcn David Joshua (1993)
7th Fr William Leeson (1940) : Dcn William September (1998) :
Dcn Leonard Bredeveldt (2003) : Fr Pat Lonergan SDB (2013)
8th Fr Frederick Haushahn (1944)
11th Fr Esmond Klimeck OP (1983)
12th Fr Lorenz Scheu SAC (1987) :
Abp John Garner (Abp Emeritus of Pretoria) (1993) : Fr Lionel Manasse (2008)
13th Mgr Theodore Koenig SAC (1955)

15th Fr Alfred Rakauone (1971) : Bp Edward Slater OSB (1st Vicar Apostolic of the Cape / Mauritius) (1832) : Dcn Anstey Kay (1998)
16th Fr John Coxon (1968)
18th Bp Patrick Griffith OP (1862) (1st Resident Bishop) : Dcn David Sigege (2020)
20th Fr John Guilfoyle (1931)
21st Fr Joseph Spencer CSsR (1979) : Fr Matthew Gormley OFM Cap (2021)
23rd Fr Dominic Introna SDB (1998)
26th Fr William Griffin (1936) : Dcn John Perez (2012) : Dcn John McMahon (2017)
27th Fr Peter Franzidis OFM (2003)
28th Fr Michael O'Reilly (1971) : Fr John Duffy SDB (1991)
29th Fr Basil Pietersen (1988) : Dcn Henry Mack (1988)
30th Fr Bernard Simpson CSsR (1971) : Fr William Brand SJ (1940)

JULY

1st Abp Stephen Naidoo CSsR (1989) (8th Resident Bishop; 2nd Archbishop)
2nd Fr Bryan Gavan-Duffy SJ (1956) : Fr Laurence McCauley (1980) : Fr James O'Haire (1906)
3rd Fr Seamus Peart (1970) : Fr Vincent Stubbs (1994)
5th Fr Daniel Hurly (1964) : Dcn Michael Purvis (1994)
6th Fr Bertram Glynn (1931) : Fr James Hughes CSsR (1960) : Fr Daniel Warren MSC (1960) : Fr Patrick Connaughton (1981) : Fr Patrick O'Brien (1981) : Mgr Donald De Beer (2000) : Mgr Gerald Pietersen (2010) : Fr George Gallagher SDB (2017)
7th Fr Ralph McNulty CSsR (1988) : Fr Bart Prendiville OFM Cap (2004)
9th Fr James Doyle SDB (1975)
10th Fr John Devine SDB (1934) : Mgr Harold Doran (1971)
11th Fr Kenneth Jardine (1968) : Mgr Thomas Gill (1975)
12th Fr Nathaniel Sprake-Marsh SDB (1935) : Dcn Frederick Johnson (2022)
13th Fr Canice Dooley SDB (2019)
14th Fr Desmond Fitzgerald CSsR (1966) : Fr Philip Shelmerdine (1987)
16th Fr Christopher Walsh SDB (1947) : Fr Benedict Diepstraten O Praem (2015) ; Dcn Piet Philander (2017)
17th Fr John Burke (1956)
18th Fr George Corcoran OP (1852) : Fr Liam Long MSC (1971) : Fr Didacus McGrath OFM Cap (2018)
19th Fr Thomas Introna (1978) : Fr Michael Marshall (1988) : Dcn Roger Letord (2009) Mgr John Baird (2022)
21st Bp Bernard O'Riley (1956) (5th Resident Bishop)
22nd Fr James McCauley CSsR (2006) : Dcn Henry White (2024)
23rd Dr Michael Colgan (1922)
24th Fr Joseph Musgrave SDB (1958) : Dcn John Clarke (1991)
26th Fr Jeremiah McMorrow (1984)
28th Fr Ian Barron CSsR (1990)
30th Fr James O'Carroll SDB (1960)
31st Dcn Michael Anthony (1986) : Dcn Vincent Leukes (2013)

AUGUST

1st Fr Richard Marsh CSsR (1966)
3rd Fr Francis Cerruti SDB (1965)
3rd Fr Agostino Galante (2000)
5th Bp Reginald Cawcutt (2022) (Auxiliary Bishop of Cape Town)
6th Fr Martin Gay CSsR (2021) : Dcn Vivian Bell (2021)

7th Fr Noel Winston OFM Cap (2015)
8th Dcn Philip Prince (2026)
9th Fr John Kirby SDB (1992) : Dcn Gerald Sobotker (2020)
10th Fr Albeus McQuillan OFM Cap (1989) : Dcn Gerard Finnan (1997) : Dcn Robert Mguda (2004)
12th Fr Oliver O'Hanlon OFM Cap (1957) : Dcn Allan Herbert (2000) Fr James Kilcullen SDB (2002)
14th Fr Thomas Wrangham CSsR (1979)
15th Dcn Isaac Daniels (1994)
17th Fr William Withnell SJ (1945)
18th Fr James Harding CSsR (1998)
20th Fr Nicholas Humphreys OP (1975) : Fr Michael Crowley MSC (2013) : Fr Desmond Curran (2015)
21st Fr Nicholas Watkins (1964)
24th Mgr Guy Fraser-Ruffell (1999)
25th Fr Sabino Nascimento (1983)
27th Dcn John Williams (2002)
29th Fr John Callan (1987) : Fr Dominic Campbell CSsR (1988) Dcn Tommy Bergstedt (1994); Fr Robin van der Spuy CSsR (2008)
30th Fr James Byrnes (1952)
31st Fr Anthony Garman SDB (2008) : Fr Rodney Hall (2021)

SEPTEMBER

1st Fr Joseph Dunne (1956)
2nd Dr Sidney Welch (1956) : Mgr Anthony Seba (2014) : Fr Bernard Brown (2015) ; Fr Gabriel Goibaiyer (2017)
3rd Dcn Victor West (1989) : Fr Christopher Barragry SDB (1964)
5th Fr Thomas Meagher (1908) : Fr Joseph Gibbons CSsR (1961) : Fr Charles McPherson CSsR (1966)
6th Fr James Melly SDB (1989)
7th Fr John O'Brien CSsR (1980) : Fr Joseph Clinch O Carm (1986)
8th Fr Edward O'Reilly (1939) : Fr John Charlton CSsR (1963)
9th Fr Charles Grace SDB (1978) : Dcn Patrick Sammon (1993)
10th Fr Emmanuel Giblin OFM (1995)
11th Fr John Sweeney (1947) : Fr Joseph Gerard (1961) : Fr James Butler (1964) : Fr Nkululeko Qokolo (2026)
12th Fr Terence Anglim OFM Cap (1947)
13th Fr John Campbell CSsR (1963)
14th Fr Benedict van der Meer OP (1970)
15th Fr Peter Cogliolo SDB (1932)
16th Fr Honorius O'Neill OFM Cap (1973)
17th Fr Damascene McKenna OFM Cap (1967)
22nd Fr Wilfred Ardagh OP (1980); Fr John Smith CSsR (2008)
23rd Fr Noel Stanton (1990) : Fr Tom Nicholson MSC (2015)
24th Fr Roland Pasensie (2010)
25th Fr John Walsh (1979)
26th Fr Aquinas O'Carroll OFM Cap (1983)
28th Fr Edward Mansfield (1982)
30th Fr John Roche MSC (1992) : Fr Bernard Jansen O. Praem (2005)

OCTOBER

1st Fr Justin Feeny CSsR (1978)
2nd Fr Eustace Burke OFM Cap (1949) :
Abp Celestine Damiano (3rd Apostolic Delegate) (1967)
3rd Fr Michael de Bary SDB (1927) : Fr Keith Lambert (2002)
4th Fr Ronald Grace OFM Cap (1984)
5th Fr Joseph Ord CSsR (1951)
6th Fr Jerome Aranes (2022) : Fr Stanley Botha (2024)
7th Fr Gerhard Kues (1991)
8th Mgr John Galvin VG, PA (1978)
10th Abp Ambrose de Paoli (former Apostolic Nuncio) 2008 :
Fr Alastair Shaw CSsR (2018)
11th Fr Denis Corboy SJ (1911): Fr Wilhelmus Michels (1982) : Fr Matthew Ahern SDB (2004)
12th Fr Anthony Jansen OP (1977)
13th Fr Frederick Barni SDB (1939)
14th Fr Michael Ward (1991) : Fr James Cowan (1880) : Fr Daniel McCluskey SDB (1981)
15th Fr James Johnson CSsR (1963)
16th Fr Francis Boat SDB (1967)
18th Fr Leo Peze SDB (1915)
20th Fr Patrick Daly SJ (1945)
21st Fr Leo Kirk CSsR (1963) : Fr Wilfred Ahern OFM Cap (2004)
22nd Fr Louis Stubbs (1981)
24th Fr Jan Westfal S.Chr (1999)
25th Dcn Leslie Davadoss (1987) : Dcn Paul Adams (2019)
26th Fr Vincent O'Gorman SDB (1988)
27th Fr Edward Rowles (1964)
28th Fr Lambertus Prinsen (1840) : Fr Lorenzo Maletto IMC (1980)
29th Fr Gerald Henegan MHM (1939) : Fr Bernard Costello (1974)
Fr Joseph Duffy CSsR (1994)
31st Dcn William Walbrugh (2006) : Fr Albert Ripberger ISch (2008)

NOVEMBER

3rd Fr Patrick Thornton (2005)
4th Fr Robert Marz SDB (1966)
5th Abp Joseph McGeough (4th Apostolic Delegate) (1970)
6th Fr Oswin Magrath OP (1998)
9th Fr Michael Dahille (1918)
11th Fr Cyril Scott-Parkin (1996)
13th Fr John Bartmann (2024)
14th Fr Edward Walsh (1952)
16th Fr Maurice O'Dowd OFM Cap (1989)
17th Fr Patrick Peart (1964); Fr Billy D'Arcy (2007) : Dcn Alfred Winnaar (2011)
18th Fr Marcellus O'Carroll OFM Cap (1980)
19th Fr Thomas Giltinan SDB (1935)
22nd Fr Edward Jackson SDB (1975) : Fr John Dempsey CSsR (1994)
24th Fr Charles O'Rourke (1927) : Fr Frederick Stubbings SDB (1975)
Dcn Edward de Mink (1996)
25th Fr Francis Ketterer SJ (1956)
28th Fr Frederick McConvery OFM Cap (1968)
Fr Jarlath Gough OFM Cap (1983)
29th Fr William Doran (1998)

DECEMBER

2nd Fr Stephen Fitzpatrick SDB (1937)
5th Fr Larry Rametti (1997)
6th Fr Jacobus Nelissen (1817)
7th Fr Joseph Lavin CSsR (1975) : Fr George Zammit (1993)
8th Fr Jerome McQuillan OFM Cap (1968) : Fr Frank Leeuwenberg OP (1976)
9th Fr Thomas Rishton OSB (1836)
13th Fr Conrad Silberbauer (1981)
16th Fr Peter Wilson CSsR (1981) : Fr Sean Sheeran MSC (1988)
17th Fr Roger-Dominic Clarke OP (1967) : Fr Franz Marterer SAC (1978) : Dcn Anthony Ramos (2001)
19th Fr Pietro Bianchi IMC (1984)
22nd Abp Bernard Gijlswijk OP (1st Apostolic Delegate) (1944) : Dcn Quinton Peters (2007)
25th Fr Terence Gorman (2003) : Dcn Ronald Brink (2017)
27th Fr Daniel Goggan (1911) : Fr Macartan Hyland OFM Cap (2001)
28th Fr John Howard CSsR (1960)
29th Fr Daniel Colussi SDB (1970) : Fr Patrick Poole (1988)
31st Fr Hugh Boyle SDB (2021)

Remember also in your charity to pray for the following deceased priests whose exact anniversaries are not known to us but who served in the Vicariate at the times indicated:
Fr Patrick Scully (1820-1824); Theodore Wagener (1826-1832); Tomás Moral OP (1836); Fr George Gibson (1843-1846); Mgr Thomas Murphy (1838-1847); Fr Patrick Hartigan (1843-1847); Fr Joseph Martin (1846-1850); Fr James Watkins (1850-1855); Fr John Browne (1862-1864); Fr Michael O'Reily (1860-1865); Fr Arthur McCarthy (1848-67); Fr Edward Quaid (1862-1867); Fr Augustine O'Reilly (1863-1868); Fr Sheridan (1869-1872); Fr John O'Connell (1869-1885); Fr John Blackburn (1898-?); Fr James O'Dea (1903-1907).

APPENDIX 4
LITURGICAL CALENDAR 2026-7

LITURGICAL CALENDAR FOR THE ARCHDIOCESE OF CAPE TOWN 2026-7

Sunday Readings are Cycle B. Weekday Readings are Year 1.

RANK OF CELEBRATIONS:

SUNDAYS AND SOLEMNITIES; FEASTS; Memorials; (Optional Memorials); SA=Southern Africa (African Saints)

A=Apostle; Ab=Abbot; B=Bishop; Dcn=Deacon; D=Doctor of the Church; E=Evangelist; H=Hermit; M=Martyr; Mis=Missionary; Mk=Monk; P=Pope; Pr=Priest; R=Religious; V=Virgin

Liturgical Colours: (G)=Green; (P)=Purple; (R)=Red; (Ro)=Rose; (W)=White

Names in italics: Anniversaries of deceased clergy who have served in the Archdiocese of Cape Town

NOVEMBER 2026

29 Sun **1ST SUNDAY OF ADVENT** (P) (Psalter Wk I) *(Start of Sunday Cycle B)*
Advent Appeal Collection
30 Mon ST ANDREW, A (R)

DECEMBER 2026

1	Tue	Advent Week I (P) / (Bl Clementine Anuarite, VM (R))
2	Wed	Advent Week I (P) *Fr Stephen Fitzpatrick SDB (1937)*
3	Thu	St Francis Xavier, Pr (W)
4	Fri	Advent Week I (P) / (S John Damascene, PrD (W))
5	Sat	Advent Week I (P) *Fr Larry Rametti (1997)*
6	Sun	**2ND SUNDAY OF ADVENT** (Psalter Wk II) (P) *Fr Jacobus Nelissen (1817)*
7	Mon	St Ambrose, BD (W) *Fr Joseph Lavin CSsR (1975) : Fr George Zammit (1993)*
8	Tue	**IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF OUR LADY** (W) *Fr Jerome McQuillan OFM Cap (1968) : Fr Frank Leeuwenberg OP (1976)*
9	Wed	Advent Week II (P) / (St John Diego Cuauhtlatoatzin (W)) *Fr Thomas Rishton OSB (1836)*
10	Thu	Advent Week II (P) / (Our Lady of Loreto (W))
11	Fri	Advent Week II (P) / (St Damasus I, P (W))
12	Sat	Advent Week II (P) / (Our Lady of Guadalupe (W))
13	Sun	**3RD SUNDAY OF ADVENT** (Psalter Wk III) (P) *Fr Conrad Silberbauer (1981)*
14	Mon	St John of the Cross, PrD (W)
15	Tue	Advent Week III (P)
16	Wed	Advent Week III (P) **Reconciliation Day: Public Holiday** *Fr Peter Wilson CSsR (1981) : Fr Sean Sheeran MSC (1988)*
17	Thu	Advent Week III (P) *Fr Roger-Dominic Clarke OP (1967) : Fr Franz Marterer SAC (1978) : Dcn Anthony Ramos (2001)*
18	Fri	Advent Week III (P)
19	Sat	Advent Week III (P) *Fr Pietro Bianchi IMC (1984)*
20	Sun	**4TH SUNDAY OF ADVENT** (Psalter Wk IV) (P)
21	Mon	Advent Week III (P) / (St Peter Canisius, PrD)
22	Tue	Advent Week IV (P) *Abp Bernard Gijlswijk OP (1st Apostolic Delegate) (1944) : Dcn Quinton Peters (2007)*
23	Wed	Advent Week IV (P) / (St John of Kanty, Pr)
24	Thu	Advent Week IV (P)
25	Fri	**NATIVITY OF THE LORD** Holy Day of Obligation (W) **Public Holiday** *Fr Terence Gorman (2003) : Dcn Ronald Brink (2017)*
26	Sat	ST STEPHEN, FIRST MARTYR **Day of Good Will: Public Holiday**
27	Sun	**HOLY FAMILY** (W) *Fr Daniel Goggan (1911) : Fr Macartan Hyland OFM Cap (2001)*
28	Mon	HOLY INNOCENTS, Ms (R) *Fr John Howard CSsR (1960)*
29	Tue	Fifth Day of Christmas Octave (W) / (St Thomas Becket, BM (W)) *Fr Daniel Colussi SDB (1970) : Fr Patrick Poole (1988)*
30	Wed	Sixth Day of Christmas Octave (W)

31	Thu	Seventh Day of Christmas Octave (W) / (St Sylvester I, P (W)) *Fr Hugh Boyle SDB (2021)*

JANUARY 2027

1	Fri	**MARY MOTHER OF GOD** (W) World day of prayer for peace **New Year's Day: Public Holiday** *Fr Ludger van der Sande OFM Cap (1966)*
2	Sat	Ss Basil the Great & Gregory Nazianzen, BDs (W) (Psalter Wk I) *Mgr John Colgan (1949) : Fr Joseph Coyne CSsR (1982)*
3	Sun	**EPIPHANY OF THE LORD** (W) *Fr Joseph Griffith (1866) : Fr Michael Brassil SDB (1989)*
4	Mon	Liturgy of the day (W) (Psalter Wk II)
5	Tue	Liturgy of the day (W) *Dcn John Davis (2010)*
6	Wed	Liturgy of the day (W) *Mgr John O'Rourke (1974)*
7	Thu	Liturgy of the day (W) / (St Raymond of Penyafort, Pr (W)) *Fr James Duignam (1931)*
8	Fri	Liturgy of the day (W) *Fr Peter McCusker SDB (1963)*
9	Sat	Liturgy of the day (W) / (St Adrian of Canterbury, Ab (W)) *Fr Brendan Maginty OP (1972) : Fr Edward Corish CSsR (1992) :* *Dcn Herbert Carolissen (2015)*
10	Sun	**BAPTISM OF THE LORD** (W) *Fr Bonaventure Perquin OP (1970)*
11	Mon	Liturgy of the day (G) (Psalter Wk I) (G) (First week in Ordinary Time) *Fr James Watkins (1869)*
12	Tue	Liturgy of the day (G) *Mgr Frederick Kolbe (1936) : Fr Edward Lumley-Holmes CSsR (2006) :* *Fr Werner Stafflinger (2019)*
13	Wed	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Hilary, BD (W))
14	Thu	Liturgy of the day (G) *Fr Michael Murray SDB (1981)*
15	Fri	Liturgy of the day (G)
16	Sat	Liturgy of the day (G) / (BVM on Sat (W/G)) *Fr Leo Barry MHM (1943)*
17	Sun	**2ND SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME** (Psalter Wk II) (G) *Bp Francis Hennemann SAC (1951)*
18	Mon	Liturgy of the day (G) *Fr Casimir Butler OFM Cap (1958)*
19	Tue	Liturgy of the day (G)
20	Wed	Liturgy of the day (G) / (Bl Cyprian M Tansi, Pr (W)) / (St Fabian, PM (R)) / (St Sebastian, M (R)) *Fr Joseph Casey SDB (1947)*
21	Thu	St Agnes, VM *Fr Tom Donaghy (2010)*
22	Fri	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Vincent of Saragossa, DcnM (R))

		Patronal Feast of the Pallottine Sisters and Fathers (St Vincent Pallotti) *Fr Francis Treanor SDB (1996)*
23	Sat	Liturgy of the day (G) / (BVM on Sat (W/G))
24	Sun	**3RD SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME** (Psalter Wk III) (G) Patronal Feast of the Missionaries of St Francis de Sales and the Oblate Fathers and Sisters of St Francis de Sales *Fr Denis McAuliffe (1938) : Fr Frederick Leicher (1960) : Dcn William Foley (2011) : Fr Bram Martijn (2023)*
25	Mon	CONVERSION OF ST PAUL (W)
26	Tue	Ss Timothy & Titus, Bs (W) *Dr Charles McCarthy (1928)*
27	Wed	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Angela Merici, V (W)) *Fr Joseph Rockliff (1946) : Fr Aloysius Carroll SDB (2006)*
28	Thu	St Thomas Aquinas, PrD (W) *Episcopal ordination of Cardinal Stephen Brislin (2007)* *Fr William Tait SDB (1978)*
29	Fri	Liturgy of the day (G) *Bp Thomas Grimley (1871) (2nd resident bishop)*
30	Sat	Liturgy of the day (G) / (BVM on Sat (W/G)) *Abp John Gordon (1981) (5th Apostolic Delegate) : Fr Irvin Mannoe (2008) : Fr Joseph Boswell (2008)*
31	Sun	**4TH SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME** (Psalter Wk IV) (G) Patronal Feast of the Salesians *Dcn Eric Haupt (2014)*

FEBRUARY 2027

1	Mon	Bl. Benedict Daswa, M (R) *Dcn Karel Muzik (1996)*
2	Tue	PRESENTATION OF THE LORD (W) World Day for Consecrated Life *Fr John Wiseman SDB (1989) : Dr Bernard McMahon (1882)*
3	Wed	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Blaise, BM (R)) / (St Ansgar, B (W))
4	Thu	Liturgy of the day (G)
5	Fri	St Agatha, VM (R)
6	Sat	Ss Paul Miki & companions, Ms (R) *Fr Matthew Bonner CSsR (1981)*
7	Sun	**SOLEMNITY OF OUR LADY OF THE FLIGHT INTO EGYPT** (W) Patronal Feast of the Archdiocese of Cape Town (Psalter Wk I) *Anniversary of Cardinal Brislin's installation as Archbishop of Cape Town (2010)*
8	Mon	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Jerome Emiliani, Pr (W)) / (St Josephine Bakhita, V (W)) *Fr Harold Bleach SDB (1976) : Fr John Garlick (1984)*
9	Tue	Liturgy of the day (G) *Fr John Armstrong (1982)*
10	Wed	**ASH WEDNESDAY** Day of Fast and Abstinence (P) (Psalter Wk IV) Beginning of the Lenten Appeal Collection
11	Thu	Liturgy of the day (P) / (Our Lady of Lourdes (W)) World Day of Prayer for the Sick *Bp Aidan Devereux (1854) : Fr James Kiernan (1868)*
12	Fri	Liturgy of the day (P) *Mgr John O'Reilly (1935) : Fr Jim O'Byrne OFM (1993) : Dcn Alec Agsteribbe (1997) :*

		Dcn Sylvan Pather (2019)
13	Sat	Liturgy of the day (P)
		Dcn Victor Gamba (2002) : Dcn Alan Morris (2015)
14	Sun	**1ST SUNDAY OF LENT** (Psalter Wk I) (P)
15	Mon	Liturgy of the day (P)
16	Tue	Liturgy of the day (P)
17	Wed	Liturgy of the day (P) / (Seven Holy Founders of the Order of Servites (W))
		Fr Henry McNamara (1933) : Dcn Richard Croucher (2012)
18	Thu	Liturgy of the day (P)
		Bp William Morris OSB (1872) (2nd Vicar Apostolic Cape/Mauritius)
19	Fri	Liturgy of the day (P)
		Bp John Leonard (1908) (3rd Resident Bishop)
20	Sat	Liturgy of the day (P)
		Fr Thomas Nolan (1923) : Fr Valentin Tanaeff (1992)
21	Sun	**2ND SUNDAY OF LENT** (Psalter Wk II) (P)
		Fr Denis Peart (1950) : Fr Michael Brennan SDB (1978) : Fr Gilbert Conroy CSsR (1980) : Fr Rowland Anderson CSsR (2023)
22	Mon	CHAIR OF ST PETER (W)
23	Tue	Liturgy of the day (P) / (St Polycarp, BM (R))
24	Wed	Liturgy of the day (P)
25	Thu	Liturgy of the day (P)
26	Fri	Liturgy of the day (P) / (St Alexander of Alexandria, B (W))
		Bp John Rooney (1927) (4th Resident Bishop) : Fr Aeneas Tozzi SDB (1958) : Fr Victor Smeets O Praem (2001)
27	Sat	Liturgy of the day (P) / (St Gregory of Narek, AbD (W))
28	Sun	**3RD SUNDAY OF LENT** (Psalter Wk III) (P)
		Fr Christopher Crowley OFM Cap (1984) : Fr Patrick Kirwan (1992)

MARCH 2027

1	Mon	Liturgy of the day (P)
		Fr John Tyndall (1949)
2	Tue	Liturgy of the day (P)
3	Wed	Liturgy of the day (P)
		Abp Martin Lucas SVD (1969) : Dcn A. Ziegler (2001)
4	Thu	Liturgy of the day (P) / (St Casimir (W))
		Archbishop Lawrence Henry (2014)
5	Fri	Liturgy of the day (P)
6	Sat	Liturgy of the day (P)
		Dcn William Maritz (2005)
7	Sun	**4TH SUNDAY OF LENT** (Psalter Wk IV) (P)
8	Mon	Liturgy of the day (P) / (St John of God, R (W))
		Fr Thomas Cullen (1929) : Dcn Arthur Classen (2017)
9	Tue	Liturgy of the day (P) / (St Frances of Rome, R (W))
		Mgr Michael McNulty (1978)
10	Wed	Liturgy of the day (P)
		Fr Francis McManus (1967)
11	Thu	Liturgy of the day (P)
		Fr Sebastian Lee OFM (1985) : Dcn Primo Bissolati (2004)
12	Fri	Liturgy of the day (P)
13	Sat	Liturgy of the day (P)

14	Sun	**5TH SUNDAY OF LENT** (Psalter Wk I) (P) *Fr Ronald Fletcher (1978): Fr John Hoey SDB (2002)*
15	Mon	Liturgy of the day (P) *Fr Herbert Leach CSsR (1940)*
16	Tue	Liturgy of the day (P) *Fr Alban O'Riley (1919) : Fr Mario Tessarotto CS (2023)*
17	Wed	Liturgy of the day (P) / (St Patrick, B (W)) – co-patron of the Archdiocese of Cape Town *Fr Bernard Keaton CSsR (1970)*
18	Thu	Liturgy of the day (P) / (St Cyril of Jerusalem, BD (W)) *Dcn Lucas Timmers (2018)*
19	Fri	**ST JOSEPH, HUSBAND OF MARY** (W)
20	Sat	Liturgy of the day (P) *Fr Kevin Lenaghan SJ (1952)*
21	Sun	**PALM SUNDAY** (R) (Psalter Wk II) **Human Rights' Day:** Public Holiday transferred to Monday *Bp Ernest Green (1988)*
22	Mon	HOLY WEEK (P) *Fr Frank Whyte (2020)*
23	Tue	HOLY WEEK (P) *Fr Patrick Naughton SDB (2022)*
24	Wed	HOLY WEEK (P) *Fr Edward Kiernan (1980)*
25	Thu	**HOLY THURSDAY** Chrism Mass (W), Mass of the Lord's Supper (W)
26	Fri	**GOOD FRIDAY** (R) Day of Fast and Abstinence / Holy Places Collection **Public Holiday** *Fr William Pilkington CSsR (1977) : Owen Cardinal McCann (1994)*
27	Sat	**HOLY SATURDAY** Easter Vigil (W) *Fr James Moran (1908) : Fr Isidore Lallemand SJ (1945) :* *Fr Elipius Mangold OFM (1949)*
28	Sun	**RESURRECTION OF THE LORD** (W) *Fr Johannes Lansink (1806) : Fr Thomas O'Sullivan (1954) :* *Mgr Charles Watkins (1998)*
29	Mon	EASTER OCTAVE (W) **Family Day: Public Holiday** *Fr Luke McGuiness (1985)*
30	Tue	EASTER OCTAVE (W)
31	Wed	EASTER OCTAVE (W) *Fr William Doyle CSsR (1977) : Fr Basil van Rensburg (2002)*

APRIL 2027

1	Thu	EASTER OCTAVE (W)
2	Fri	EASTER OCTAVE (W)
3	Sat	EASTER OCTAVE (W) *Fr Martin Hayes CSsR (1958)*
4	Sun	**2ND SUNDAY OF EASTER** (W) (Divine Mercy Sunday) *Fr Arthur Curry CSsR (1989) : Fr Brendan Long (2009)*
5	Mon	**ANNUNCIATION OF THE LORD** (W) *Fr Bernard O'Reilly (1865)*

6	Tue	Liturgy of the day (W) *Fr Mark Flynn CSsR (1988)*
7	Wed	Liturgy of the day (W) / (St John Baptist de la Salle, Pr (W))
8	Thu	Liturgy of the day (W) *Fr Alphonse Pollet SJ (1983)*
9	Fri	Liturgy of the day (W) *Fr Daniel Burke OFM (1839) : Fr Edward Mitchinson (1993)*
10	Sat	Liturgy of the day (W)
11	Sun	**3RD SUNDAY OF EASTER** (Psalter Wk III) (W)
12	Mon	Liturgy of the day (W) / (St Zeno of Verona, B (W))
13	Tue	Liturgy of the day (W) / (St Martin I, PM (R))
14	Wed	Liturgy of the day (W)
15	Thu	Liturgy of the day (W)
16	Fri	Liturgy of the day (W) *Dcn Ken Killien (2006)*
17	Sat	Liturgy of the day (W) *Fr Richard Millen SDB (1955)*
18	Sun	**4TH SUNDAY OF EASTER** (Psalter Wk IV) (W) *Fr Thomas Pickering CSsR (1964) : Fr Ceslaus Hylands OP (1971)*
19	Mon	Liturgy of the day (W) *Mgr Desmond Hatton (1994)*
20	Tue	Liturgy of the day (W) / (St Marcellinus, B (W)) *Dcn John van Roosmalen (2005)*
21	Wed	Liturgy of the day (W) / (St Anselm of Canterbury, BD (W)) (Anniversary of the Consecration of St Mary's Cathedral, 1951)
22	Thu	Liturgy of the day (W)
23	Fri	Liturgy of the day (W) / (St George, M (R)) / (St Adalbert, BM (R)) *Fr Patrick Dunne (1869) : Abp Alfredo Poledrini (1980) (6th Apostolic Delegate)*
24	Sat	Liturgy of the day (W) / (St Fidelis of Sigmaringen, PrM (R))
25	Sun	**5TH SUNDAY OF EASTER** (Psalter Wk I) (W) *Fr Brian Gelant (2026)*
26	Mon	Liturgy of the day (W)
27	Tue	Liturgy of the day (W) **Freedom Day: Public Holiday** *Fr Denis Fahy (2008)*
28	Wed	Liturgy of the day (W) / (St Peter Chanel, PrM (R)) / (St Lous Grignon de Montfort, Pr (W)) / (St Pius V, P (W)) *Fr Damian Magrath OP (1982) : Fr Milton Strebel O Praem (2006)*
29	Thu	St Catherine of Siena, VD (W) Patronal Feast of the Cabra Dominicans *Fr James Kelly (1933)*
30	Fri	OUR LADY MOTHER OF AFRICA (W)

MAY 2027

1	Sat	Liturgy of the day (W) / (St Joseph the Worker (W)) **Worker's Day: Public Holiday**
2	Sun	**6TH SUNDAY OF EASTER** (Psalter Wk II) (W)
3	Mon	SS PHILIP & JAMES, As (R) *Fr Edward Grey SDB (1978)*
4	Tue	Liturgy of the day (W)

5	Wed	Liturgy of the day (W) *Fr Jack Gillick SJ (2005)*
6	Thu	Liturgy of the day (W) *Fr Patrick Cosgrove CSsR (2002)*
7	Fri	Liturgy of the day (W)
8	Sat	Liturgy of the day (W)
9	Sun	**ASCENSION OF OUR LORD** (W) *Fr John Heighway OP (1973) : Fr Matteo Agostinelli SDB (2005) : Dcn Rolf Schmidt (2010) : Dcn Leno Meyer (2013) : Dcn Raymond Dunlee (2013)*
10	Mon	Liturgy of the day (W) / (St John of Avila, PrD (W)) *Fr Adam Connolly SDB (1987) : Fr Martin Daly SDB (2003)*
11	Tue	Liturgy of the day (W) *Fr Luke O'Reilly (1942) : Dcn John Berry (2000)*
12	Wed	Liturgy of the day (W) / (Ss Nereus & Achilleus, Ms (R)) / (St Pancras, M (R)) *Fr Francis Felipe SDB (1963)*
13	Thu	Liturgy of the day (W) / (Our Lady of Fatima (W)) *Fr Ivanhoe Allies (2024)*
14	Fri	ST MATTHIAS, A (R) *Fr John Lawrence CSsR (1970)*
15	Sat	Liturgy of the day (W) *Fr Patrick Quinlan (1982)*
16	Sun	**PENTECOST** (R)
17	Mon	Our Lady, Mother of the Church (W) (7th Week in Ordinary Time) (Psalter Wk III) *Mgr Jack Swan (1993)*
18	Tue	Liturgy of the day (W) / (St John I, PM (R)) *Mgr Pieter van Ewijk OP (1886) : Fr Albert Versmissen O Praem (1977) : Fr Peter Paul Feeny OP (1986)*
19	Wed	Liturgy of the day (W)
20	Thu	Liturgy of the day (W) / (St Bernardine of Siena, Pr (W)) *Fr Henry van Geest (1943) : Fr Edward Graham (1947) : Fr David Ross (1982) : Fr Philip Foster CSsR (1998)*
21	Fri	Liturgy of the day (W) / (Ss Christopher Magallanes, Pr & companions, Ms (R)) Patronal Feast of the OMIs – St Eugene de Mazenod
22	Sat	Liturgy of the day (W) / (St Rita of Cascia, R (W)) / (BVM on Sat (W/G)) *Fr John Osbourne CSsR (1969) : Fr Cedric Myerscough SJ (2002)*
23	Sun	**TRINITY SUNDAY** (W) *Fr David de Burgh SDB (1980) : Fr Jan Kavelaars O Praem. (2012)*
24	Mon	Our Lady Help of Christians (W) (Psalter Wk IV) (8th Week in Ordinary Time) *Fr Brian Power (1960) : Fr Daniel Lucey SDB (1984)*
25	Tue	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Mary Magdalene de' Pazzi, V (W)) / (St Bede the Venerable, PrD (W)) / (St Gregory VII, P (W))
26	Wed	St Philip Neri, Pr (W) *Fr Ernest Manasse OFM (1998)*
27	Thu	OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST ETERNAL HIGH PRIEST (W) *Fr Henry Banahan (1961) : Fr William Butler SJ (1982) : Fr Oliver Conroy CSsR (1985)*
28	Fri	Liturgy of the day (W) *Fr Peter Rooney (1960) : Fr Anthony Mutetwa (2013)*
29	Sat	Liturgy of the day (W) / (Bl. Joseph Gerard, Pr (W)) / (St Paul VI, P (W)) / (BVM on Sat (W/G))

30	Sun	**CORPUS CHRISTI** (W) *Mgr John Morris VG (1954)*
31	Mon	VISITATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY (W) (9th Week in Ordinary Time) (Psalter Week I) *Fr Francis Hartin (1936) : Fr Ninian McManus OP (1980) :* *Dcn Luke Burgers (2001) : Fr Claudio Rossi SJ (2006) : Dcn George Paynter (2022)*

JUNE 2027

1	Tue	St Justin, M (R) *Fr Walter Kitelwesch (1929)*
2	Wed	Liturgy of the day (W) / (Ss Marcellinus & Peter, Ms (R)) *Fr Michael Hulgraine (2013)*
3	Thu	St Charles Lwanga & companions, Ms (R) *Dcn Reuben Tana (1977) : Mgr Cornelius Lynch (2001)*
4	Fri	**SACRED HEART OF JESUS** (W) *Fr Eamonn O'Neill (1995)*
5	Sat	The Immaculate Heart of Mary (W) *Fr Agathangelus O'Herlihy OFM Cap (1968) : Fr Richard McElligott SDB (1980)*
6	Sun	**10TH SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME** (Psalter Wk II) (G) *Fr Hildebrand James OP (1971) : Dcn David Joshua (1993)*
7	Mon	Liturgy of the day (W) *Fr William Leeson (1940) : Dcn William September (1998) :* *Dcn Leonard Bredeveldt (2003) : Fr Patrick Lonergan SDB (2013)*
8	Tue	Liturgy of the day (W) *Fr Frederick Haushahn (1944)*
9	Wed	Liturgy of the day (W) / (St Ephrem, DcnD (W))
10	Thu	Liturgy of the day (G)
11	Fri	St Barnabas, A (R) *Fr Esmond Klimeck OP (1983)*
12	Sat	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Onophrius, H (W)) / (BVM on Sat (W/G)) *Fr Lorenz Scheu SAC (1987) : Abp John Garner (Abp Emeritus of Pretoria) (1993)* *Fr Lionel Manasse (2008)*
13	Sun	**11TH SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME** (Psalter Wk III) (G) *Mgr Theodore Koenig SAC (1955)*
14	Mon	Liturgy of the day (G)
15	Tue	Liturgy of the day (G) *Fr Alfred Rakauone (1971) : Bp Edward Slater OSB (1st Vicar Apostolic of the Cape / Mauritius) (1832) : Dcn Anstey Kay (1998)*
16	Wed	Liturgy of the day (G) **Youth Day: Public Holiday** *Fr John Coxon (1968)*
17	Thu	Liturgy of the day (G)
18	Fri	Liturgy of the day (G) *Bp Patrick Griffith OP (1862) (1st Resident Bishop) : Dcn David Sigege (2020)*
19	Sat	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Romuald, Ab (W)) / (BVM on Sat (W/G))
20	Sun	**12TH SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME** (Psalter Wk IV) (G) *Fr John Guilfoyle (1931)*
21	Mon	St Aloysius Gonzaga, R (W)) *Fr Joseph Spencer CSsR (1979) : Fr Matthew Gormley OFM Cap (2021)*

22	Tue	Liturgy of the day (G) / (Ss John Fisher, B & St Thomas More, Ms (R)) / (St Paulinus of Nola, Bp (W))
23	Wed	Liturgy of the day (G) *Fr Dominic Introna SDB (1998)*
24	Thu	**BIRTH OF ST JOHN THE BAPTIST** (W)
25	Fri	Liturgy of the day (G)
26	Sat	Liturgy of the day (G) / (BVM on Sat (W/G)) *Fr William Griffin (1936) : Dcn John Perez (2012) : Dcn John McMahon (2017)*
27	Sun	**13TH SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME** (Psalter Wk I) (G) *Fr Peter Franzidis OFM (2003)*
28	Mon	St Irenaeus, BDM (R) *Fr Michael O'Reilly (1971) : Fr John Duffy SDB (1991)*
29	Tue	**SS PETER & PAUL, As** (R) *Fr Basil Pietersen (1988) : Dcn Henry Mack (1988)*
30	Wed	Liturgy of the day (G) / (The First Martyrs of the Church of Rome (R)) *Fr Bernard Simpson CSsR (1971) : Fr William Brand SJ (1940)*

JULY 2027

1	Thu	Liturgy of the day (G) *Archbishop Stephen Naidoo CSsR (1989) (8th Resident Bishop; 2nd Archbishop)*
2	Fri	Liturgy of the day (G) *Fr Bryan Gavan-Duffy SJ (1956) : Fr Laurence McCauley (1980) :* *Fr James O'Haire (1906)*
3	Sat	ST THOMAS, A (R) *Fr Seamus Peart (1970) : Fr Vincent Stubbs (1994)*
4	Sun	**14TH SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME** (Psalter Wk II) (G)
5	Mon	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Anthony Zaccaria, Pr (W)) *Fr Daniel Hurly (1964) : Dcn Michael Purvis (1994)*
6	Tue	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Maria Goretti, VM (R)) *Fr Bertram Glynn (1931) : Fr James Hughes CSsR (1960):* *Fr Daniel Warren MSC (1960) : Fr Patrick Connaughton (1981) :* *Fr Patrick O'Brien (1981) : Mgr Donald De Beer (2000) : Mgr Gerald Pietersen (2010)* *Fr George Gallagher SDB (2017)*
7	Wed	Liturgy of the day (G) *Fr Ralph McNulty CSsR (1988) : Fr Bart Prendiville OFM Cap (2004)*
8	Thu	Liturgy of the day (G)
9	Fri	Liturgy of the day (G) / (Ss Augustine Zhao Rong, Pr & companions, Ms (R)) *Fr James Doyle SDB (1975)*
10	Sat	Liturgy of the day (G) / (BVM on Sat (W/G)) *Fr John Devine SDB (1934) : Mgr Harold Doran (1971)*
11	Sun	**15TH SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME** (Psalter Wk III) (G) *Fr Kenneth Jardine (1968) : Mgr Thomas Gill (1975)*
12	Mon	Liturgy of the day (G) *Fr Nathaniel Sprake-Marsh SDB (1935)*
13	Tue	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Henry (W)) *Fr Canice Dooley SDB (2019)*
14	Wed	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Camillus de Lellis, Pr (W)) *Fr Desmond Fitzgerald CSsR (1966) : Fr Philip Shelmerdine (1987)*
15	Thu	St Bonaventure, BD (W)

16	Fri	Liturgy of the day (G) / (Our Lady of Mount Carmel (W)) Patronal Feast of the Carmelites *Fr Christopher Walsh SDB (1947) : Fr Benedict Diepstraten O Praem (2015) : Dcn Piet Philander (2017)*
17	Sat	Liturgy of the day (G) / (BVM on Sat (W/G)) *Fr John Burke (1956)*
18	Sun	**16TH SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME** (Psalter Wk IV) (G) Titular Feast of the Redemptorists (Most Holy Redeemer) *Fr George Corcoran OP (1852) : Fr Liam Long MSC (1971) : Fr Didacus McGrath OFM Cap (2018)*
19	Mon	Liturgy of the day (G) *Fr Thomas Introna (1978) : Fr Michael Marshall (1988) : Dcn Roger Letord (2009) : Mgr John Baird (2022)*
20	Tue	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Apollinaris, BM (R))
21	Wed	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Lawrence Brindisi, PrD (W)) *Bp Bernard O'Riley (1956) (5th Resident Bishop)*
22	Thu	ST MARY MAGDALENE (W) *Fr James McCauley CSsR (2006) ; Dcn Henry White (2024)*
23	Fri	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Bridget of Sweden, R (W)) *Dr Michael Colgan (1922)*
24	Sat	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Sharbel Makhluf, Pr (W)) / (BVM on Sat (W/G)) *Fr Joseph Musgrave SDB (1958) : Dcn John Clarke (1991)*
25	Sun	**17TH SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME** (Psalter Wk I) (G) World Day for Grandparents and the Elderly
26	Mon	Ss Joachim & Anne, Parents of the Blessed Virgin Mary (W) *Fr Jeremiah McMorrow (1984)*
27	Tue	Liturgy of the day (G)
28	Wed	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Victor I, PM (R)) *Fr Ian Barron CSsR (1990)*
29	Thu	Ss Martha, Mary & Lazarus (W)
30	Fri	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Peter Chrysologus, BD (W)) / (St Justin de Jacobis, B (W)) *Fr James O'Carroll SDB (1960)*
31	Sat	St Ignatius Loyola, Pr (W) Patronal Feast of the Society of Jesus *Dcn Michael Anthony (1986) : Dcn Vincent Leukes (2013)*

AUGUST 2027

1	Sun	**18TH SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME** (Psalter Wk II) (G) Patronal Feast of the Redemptorists – St Alphonsus Liguori *Fr Richard Marsh CSsR (1966)*
2	Mon	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Eusebius of Vercelli, B (W)) / (St Peter Julian Eymard, Pr (W))
3	Tue	Liturgy of the day (G) *Fr Francis Cerruti SDB (1965) : Fr Agostino Galante (2000)*
4	Wed	St John Vianney, Pr (W)
5	Thu	Liturgy of the day (G) / (Dedication of the Basilica of St Mary Major (W)) *Bp Reginald Cawcutt (Auxiliary Bishop of Cape Town) (2022)*
6	Fri	TRANSFIGURATION OF THE LORD (W) *Fr Martin Gay CSsR (2021) / Dcn Vivian Bell (2021)*

7	Sat	Liturgy of the day (G) / (Ss Sixtus II, PM & companions, Ms (R)) / (St Cajetan, Pr (W)) / (BVM on Sat (W/G)) *Fr Noel Winston (2015)*
8	Sun	**19TH SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME** (Psalter Wk III) (G) *Dcn Philip Prince (2026)*
9	Mon	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Teresa Benedicta of the Cross, VM (R)) / **National Women's Day: Public Holiday** *Fr John Kirby SDB (1992) : Dcn Gerald Sobotker (2020)*
10	Tue	ST LAWRENCE, DcnM (R) *Fr Albeus McQuillan OFM Cap (1989) : Dcn Gerard Finnan (1997) : Dcn Robert Mguda (2004)*
11	Wed	St Clare, V (W)
12	Thu	Liturgy of the day (G) / (Bl. Isidore Bakanja, M (R)) / (St Jane Frances de Chantal, R (W)) *Fr Oliver O'Hanlon OFM Cap (1957) : Dcn Allan Herbert (2000) : Fr James Kilcullen SDB (2002)*
13	Fri	Liturgy of the day (G) / (Ss Pontian, P & Hippolytus, Pr Ms (R))
14	Sat	St Maximilian Kolbe, PrM (R) *Fr Thomas Wrangham CSsR (1979)*
15	Sun	**ASSUMPTION OF OUR LADY** Patronal Feast of South Africa (W) (20th Week in Ordinary Time) (Psalter Wk IV) *Dcn Isaac Daniels (1994)*
16	Mon	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Stephen of Hungary (W))
17	Tue	Liturgy of the day (G) *Fr William Withnell SJ (1945)*
18	Wed	Liturgy of the day (G) / (Bl. Victoria Rosoamanarivo (W)) *Fr James Harding CSsR (1998)*
19	Thu	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St John Eudes, Pr (W))
20	Fri	St Bernard, AbD (W) *Fr Nicholas Humphreys OP (1975) : Fr Michael Crowley (2013) : Fr Desmond Curran (2015)*
21	Sat	St Pius X, P (W) *Fr Nicholas Watkins (1964)*
22	Sun	**21ST SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME** (Psalter Wk I) (G)
23	Mon	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Rose of Lima, V (W))
24	Tue	ST BARTHOLOMEW, A (R) *Mgr Guy Fraser-Ruffell (1999)*
25	Wed	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Louis (W)) / (St Joseph of Calasanz, Pr (W)) *Fr Sabino Nascimento (1983)*
26	Thu	Liturgy of the day (G)
27	Fri	St Monica (W) *Dcn John Williams (2002)*
28	Sat	St Augustine, BD (W)
29	Sun	**22ND SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME** (Psalter Wk II) (G) *Fr John Callan (1987) : Fr Dominic Campbell CSsR (1988) : Dcn Tommy Bergstedt (1994) : Fr Robin van der Spuy CSsR (2008)*
30	Mon	Liturgy of the day (G) *Fr James Byrnes (1952)*
31	Tue	Liturgy of the day (G) *Fr Anthony Garman SDB (2008) : Fr Rodney Hall (2021)*

SEPTEMBER 2027

1	Wed	Liturgy of the day (G) World Day of Prayer for the Care of Creation *Fr Joseph Dunne (1956)*
2	Thu	Liturgy of the day (G) *Dr Sidney Welch (1956) : Mgr Anthony Seba (2014) : Fr Bernard Brown (2015) : Fr Gabriel Goibaiyer (2017)*
3	Fri	St Gregory the Great, PD (W) *Fr Christopher Barragry SDB (1964) : Dcn Victor West (1989)*
4	Sat	Liturgy of the day (G) / (BVM on Sat (W/G))
5	Sun	**23RD SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME** (Psalter Wk III) (G) *Fr Thomas Meagher (1908) : Fr Joseph Gibbons CSsR (1961) : Fr Charles McPherson CSsR (1966)*
6	Mon	Liturgy of the day (G) *Fr James Melly SDB (1989)*
7	Tue	Liturgy of the day (G) *Fr John O'Brien CSsR (1980) : Fr Joseph Clinch O Carm (1986)*
8	Wed	NATIVITY OF OUR LADY (W) *Fr Edward O'Reilly (1939) : Fr John Charlton CSsR (1963)*
9	Thu	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Peter Claver, Pr (W)) *Fr Charles Grace SDB (1978) : Dcn Patrick Sammon (1993)*
10	Fri	Liturgy of the day (G) *Fr Emmanuel Giblin OFM (1995)*
11	Sat	Liturgy of the day (G) / (BVM on Sat (W/G)) *Fr John Sweeney (1947) : Fr Joseph Gerard (1961) : Fr James Butler (1964) : Fr Nkululeko Qokolo*
12	Sun	**24TH SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME** (Psalter Wk IV) (G) *Fr Terence Anglim OFM Cap (1947)*
13	Mon	St John Chrysostom, BD (W) *Fr John Campbell CSsR (1963)*
14	Tue	**EXHALTATION OF THE HOLY CROSS** (R) Patronal Feast of the Sisters of the Holy Cross *Fr Benedict van der Meer OP (1970)*
15	Wed	Our Lady of Sorrows (W) *Fr Peter Cogliolo SDB (1932)*
16	Thu	Ss Cornelius, P & Cyprian, B Ms (R) *Fr Honorius O'Neill OFM Cap (1973)*
17	Fri	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Robert Bellarmine, BD (W) / St Hildegard of Bingen, VD (W) *Fr Damascene McKenna OFM Cap (1967)*
18	Sat	Liturgy of the day (G) / (BVM on Sat (W/G))
19	Sun	**25TH SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME** (Psalter Wk I) (G)
20	Mon	Ss Andrew Kim Tae-gon, Pr & Paul Chong Ha-Sang & companions, Ms (R)
21	Tue	ST MATTHEW, AE (R)
22	Wed	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Maurice & Companions, Ms (R)) *Fr Wilfred Ardagh OP (1980) : Fr John Smith CSsR (2008)*
23	Thu	St Pius of Pietrelcina, Pr (W) *Fr Noel Stanton (1990) : Fr Tom Nicholson MSC (2015)*
24	Fri	Liturgy of the day (G) **Heritage Day: Public Holiday** *Fr Roland Pasensie (2010)*

25	Sat	Liturgy of the day (G) / (BVM on Sat (W/G)) *Fr John Walsh (1979)*
26	Sun	**26TH SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME** (Psalter Wk II) (G) *Fr Aquinas O'Carroll OFM Cap (1983)*
27	Mon	St Vincent de Paul, Pr (W)
28	Tue	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Lawrence Ruiz & Companions, Ms (R)) / (St Wenceslaus, M (R)) *Fr Edward Mansfield (1982)*
29	Wed	ARCHANGELS MICHAEL, GABRIEL & RAPHAEL
30	Thu	St Jerome, PrD (W) *Fr John Roche MSC (1992) : Fr Bernard Jansen O Praem (2005)*

OCTOBER 2027

1	Fri	St Therése of the Child Jesus, VD (W) *Fr Justin Feeny CSsR (1978)*
2	Sat	Guardian Angels (W) *Fr Eustace Burke OFM Cap (1949) :* *Abp Celestine Damiano (3rd Apostolic Delegate) (1967)*
3	Sun	**27TH SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME** (Psalter Wk III) (G) *Fr Michael de Bary SDB (1927) : Fr Keith Lambert (2002)*
4	Mon	St Francis of Assisi (W) Patronal Feast of the Franciscans and Capuchins *Fr Ronald Grace OFM Cap (1984)*
5	Tue	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Faustina Kowalska, V (W)) *Fr Joseph Ord CSsR (1951)*
6	Wed	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Bruno, Pr (W) *Fr Jerome Aranes (2022) / Fr Stanley Botha (2024)*
7	Thu	Our Lady of the Rosary (W) *Fr Gerhard Kues (1991)*
8	Fri	Liturgy of the day (G) *Mgr John Galvin VG, PA (1978)*
9	Sat	Liturgy of the day (G) / (Ss Denis, B & companions, Ms (R)) / (St John Leonardi, Pr (W)) / (BVM on Sat (W/G))
10	Sun	**28TH SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME** (Psalter Wk IV) (G) *Abp Ambrose de Paoli (former Apostolic Nuncio) 2008 : Fr Alastair Shaw CSsR (2018)*
11	Mon	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St John XXIII, P (W)) *Fr Denis Corboy SJ (1911) : Fr Wilhelmus Michels (1982) : Fr Mattie Ahern SDB (2004)*
12	Tue	Liturgy of the day (G) *Fr Anthony Jansen OP (1977)*
13	Wed	Liturgy of the day (G) *Fr Frederick Barni SDB (1939)*
14	Thu	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Callistus I, PM (R)) *Fr Michael Ward (1991) : Fr James Cowan (1880) :* *Fr Daniel McCluskey SDB (1981)*
15	Fri	St Teresa of Ávila, VD (W) *Fr James Johnson CSsR (1963)*
16	Sat	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Hedwig, R (W)) / (St Margaret Mary Alacoque, V (W)) / (BVM on Sat (W/G)) *Fr Francis Boat SDB (1967)*
17	Sun	**29TH SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME** (Psalter Wk I) (G)

18	Mon	ST LUKE, E (R) *Fr Leo Peze SDB (1915)*
19	Tue	Liturgy of the day (G) / (Ss John de Brébeuf & Isaac Jogues, Prs, & Companions, Ms (R) / (St Paul of the Cross, Pr (W))
20	Wed	Liturgy of the day (G) / (Bl. Daudi Okelo & Jildo Irwa, Ms (R)) *Fr Patrick Daly SJ (1945)*
21	Thu	Liturgy of the day (G) *Fr Leo Kirk CSsR (1963) : Fr Wilfred Ahern OFM Cap (2004)*
22	Fri	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St John Paul II, P (W) *Fr Louis Stubbs (1981)*
23	Sat	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St John of Capestrano, Pr (W)) / (BVM on Sat (W/G))
24	Sun	**30TH SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME** (Psalter Wk II) (G)
25	Mon	Liturgy of the day (G) *Dcn Leslie Davadoss (1987) : Dcn Paul Adams (2019)*
26	Tue	Liturgy of the day (G) *Fr Vincent O'Gorman SDB (1988)*
27	Wed	Liturgy of the day (G) *Fr Edward Rowles (1964)*
28	Thu	SS SIMON & JUDE, APOSTLES *Fr Lambertus Prinsen (1840) : Fr Lorenzo Maletto IMC (1980)*
29	Fri	Liturgy of the day (G) *Fr Gerald Henegan MHM (1939) : Fr Bernard Costello (1974) : Fr Joseph Duffy CSsR (1994)*
30	Sat	Liturgy of the day (G) / (BVM on Sat (W/G))
31	Sun	**31ST SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME** (Psalter Wk III) (G) *Dcn William Walbrugh (2006) : Fr Albert Ripberger ISch (2008)*

NOVEMBER 2027

1	Mon	Liturgy of the day (G)
2	Tue	**ALL SOULS** (Commemoration of the Faithful Departed) (P/B)
3	Wed	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Martin de Porres, R (W)) *Fr Patrick Thornton (2005)*
4	Thu	St Charles Borromeo, B (W) *Fr Robert Marz SDB (1966)*
5	Fri	Liturgy of the day (G) *Abp Joseph McGeough (4th Apostolic Delegate) (1970)*
6	Sat	All Saints of Africa (W) *Fr Oswin Magrath OP (1998)*
7	Sun	**ALL SAINTS** (W)
8	Mon	Liturgy of the day (G) (Psalter Wk IV) (32nd Week in Ordinary Time)
9	Tue	DEDICATION OF THE LATERAN BASILICA (W) *Fr Michael Dahille (1918)*
10	Wed	St Leo the Great, PD (W)
11	Thu	St Martin of Tours, B (W) *Fr Cyril Scott-Parkin (1996)*
12	Fri	St Josaphat, BM (R)
13	Sat	Liturgy of the day (G) / (BVM on Sat (W/G)) *Fr John Bartmann (2024)*
14	Sun	**33RD SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME** (Psalter Wk I) (G) *Fr Edward Walsh (1952)*
15	Mon	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Albert the Great, BD (W))

16	Tue	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Margaret of Scotland (W)) / (St Gertrude, V (W)) *Fr Maurice O'Dowd OFM Cap (1989)*
17	Wed	St Elizabeth of Hungary, R (W) *Fr Patrick Peart (1964) : Fr Billy D'Arcy (2007)*
18	Thu	Liturgy of the day (G) / (Dedication of the Basilicas of Ss Peter & Paul (W)) *Fr Marcellus O'Carroll OFM Cap (1980)*
19	Fri	Liturgy of the day (G) *Fr Thomas Giltinan SDB (1935)*
20	Sat	Liturgy of the day (G) / (BVM on Sat (W/G))
21	Sun	**CHRIST THE KING** (W)
22	Mon	St Cecilia, VM (R) (Psalter Wk II) (34th Week in Ordinary Time) *Fr Edward Jackson SDB (1975) : Fr John Dempsey CSsR (1994)*
23	Tue	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Clement I, PM (R)) / (St Columban, Ab (W))
24	Wed	Liturgy of the day (G) / (Ss Andrew Dung-Lac, Pr & Companions, Ms (R)) *Fr Charles O'Rourke (1927) : Fr Frederick Stubbings SDB (1975) :* *Dcn Edward de Mink (1996)*
25	Thu	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Catherine of Alexandria, VM (R)) *Fr Francis Ketterer SJ (1956)*
26	Fri	Liturgy of the day (G)
27	Sat	Liturgy of the day (G) / (BVM on Sat (W/G))
28	Sun	**1ST SUNDAY OF ADVENT** (P) (Psalter Wk 1) (Year C begins) *Fr Frederick McConvery OFM Cap (1968) : Fr Jarlath Gough OFM Cap (1983)*
29	Mon	Liturgy of the day (P) *Fr William Doran (1998)*
30	Tue	ST ANDREW, A (R)

APPENDIX 5
ARCHDIOCESAN COLLECTIONS

NATIONAL: SACBC

Lenten Appeal: This collection is taken up on each of the six Sundays during the season of Lent. The money goes to the National Office of the Lenten Appeal and is allocated by the Bishops' Conference. It provides the Bishops with a means of running their Conference Headquarters in Pretoria, helping the poor, as well as contributing towards the education of priests in South Africa.

Social Communications' Sunday Collection: Supports the running of the Bishops' Conference Social Communications' Office in Pretoria. It is usually taken on the last Sunday of September. (Optional Collection).

LOCAL: ARCHDIOCESE OF CAPE TOWN

Advent Appeal: This collection is taken up on each of the four Sundays during the season of Advent. The proceeds are allocated by the Archdiocesan Finance Committee towards many charitable outreaches, pastoral training, for catechetical needs and for building and development projects in the Archdiocese of Cape Town.

Priests' Provident Fund: This fund provides for the needs of priests who, after years of faithful service in the Archdiocese, have now retired.

Priests' Medical Fund: Supports priests in active ministry who take ill, and as a result need hospitalisation, medical care or medication.

Ecclesiastical Education Fund: This collection belongs to the Archdiocese and is used exclusively for the upkeep and education of our own students to the Priesthood, as well as the ongoing formation of priests.

Seafarers' Sunday Collection: Helps to defray the costs of maintaining a full time chaplaincy to the port of Cape Town – attending to the needs of visiting seamen.

Prison Ministry Sunday: Prison Care and Support Network (PCSN) renders emotinal and spiritual support to prisoners and their families.

INTERNATIONAL:

1. PONTIFICAL MISSION SOCIETY

There are four Pontifical Collections taken up throughout the world during the year. The proceeds of these are sent to the Roman headquarters of the Pontifical Mission Society that make allocations from these funds around the world in Missionary territories (of which South Africa is one). The four collections are:

1) Mission Sunday: This is usually taken up on the third Sunday in October and helps the general needs of various Missions throughout the world.

2) Society for Missionary Children (formerly Holy Childhood): This is taken in January or February and the proceeds are for work among needy children around the Mission world, providing food, creches, pre-schools, health care, etc

3) Membership Sunday for the Propagation of the Faith (now called the Evangelisation of Peoples): The proceeds of this collection are sent to the headquarters of this organisation in Rome, by way of membership subscriptions to the Society. Members are also obliged to pray for the work of the missions. (Optional Collection).

4) Opus Sancti Petri: helps in the education of priests and religious throughout the missionary world.

2. HOLY FATHER

Peter's Pence: usually taken on the first Sunday in July, and the money is given to the Holy Father to enable him to aid victims of poverty and disaster throughout the world.

3. THE HOLY PLACES COLLECTION takes place every Good Friday. The purpose is to help in the upkeep of the holy places in the Holy Land. The money is sent to the Commissariate of the Holy Land.

APPENDIX 6
DIOCESAN MEETING SCHEDULE

Consultors	every last Thursday of the month 10.00
Finance Committee	every last Wednesday of the month 10.00
Priests Morning of Recollection	1st Thursday of most months
Deanery	every 3rd Thursday of March, June & September

APPENDIX 7

Table of Dates of the Principal Celebrations of the Liturgical Year

A.D.	Lectionary Cycles		Ash Wednesday	Easter	Ascension	Pentecost	Ordinary Time				First Sunday of Advent
							Before Lent		After Easter Time		
	Dominical Letter	Sunday Cycle					Up Until	Weeks	From	From Week	
2010	c	C-A	17 February	4 April	13 May	23 May	16 February	6	24 May	8	28 November
2011	b	A-B	9 March	24 April	2 June	12 June	8 March	9	13 June	11	27 November
2012*	A g	B-C	22 February	8 April	17 May	27 May	21 February	7	28 May	8	2 December
2013	f	C-A	13 February	31 March	9 May	19 May	12 February	5	20 May	7	1 December
2014	e	A-B	5 March	20 April	29 May	8 June	4 March	8	9 June	10	30 November
2015	d	B-C	18 February	5 April	14 May	24 May	17 February	6	25 May	8	29 November
2016*	c b	C-A	10 February	27 March	5 May	15 May	9 February	5	16 May	7	27 November
2017	A	A-B	1 March	16 April	25 May	4 June	28 February	8	5 June	9	3 December
2018	g	B-C	14 February	1 April	10 May	20 May	13 February	6	21 May	7	2 December
2019	f	C-A	6 March	21 April	30 May	9 June	5 March	8	10 June	10	1 December
2020*	e d	A-B	26 February	12 April	21 May	31 May	25 February	7	1 June	9	29 November
2021	c	B-C	17 February	4 April	13 May	23 May	16 February	6	24 May	8	28 November
2022	b	C-A	2 March	17 April	26 May	5 June	1 March	8	6 June	10	27 November
2023	A	A-B	22 February	9 April	18 May	28 May	21 February	7	29 May	8	3 December
2024*	g f	B-C	14 February	31 March	9 May	19 May	13th Feb	6	20th May	7	1 December
2025	e	C-A	5 March	20 April	29 May	8 June	4th Mar	8	9th June	10	30 November
2026	d	A-B	18 February	5 April	14 May	24 May	17th Feb	6	25th May	8	29 November
2027	c	B-C	10 February	28 March	6 May	16 May	9th Feb	5	17th May	7	28 November
2028*	b A	C-A	1 March	16 April	25 May	4 June	29th Feb	8	5th June	9	3 December
2029	g	A-B	14 February	1 April	10 May	20 May	13th Feb	6	21st May	7	2 December
2030	f	B-C	6 March	21 April	30 May	9 June	5th Mar	8	10th June	10	1 December
2031	e	C-A	26 February	13 April	22 May	1 June	25th Feb	7	2nd June	9	30 November

A QUICK GUIDE TO THE ARCHDIOCESE

TELEPHONE & FAX NUMBERS

CHANCERY	TEL	FAX
Archbishop Sithembele Sipuka	021 462 2417	
Bishop Sylvester David OMI	021 462 2417	
Archdiocesan Administration	021 462 2417	
Centre for Pastoral Development	021 462 2417	
Interdiocesan Marriage Tribunal	021 462 2417	
Chancery Caretaker	021 462 2417	
Directory Updates	021 462 2417	
Catholic Parliamentary Liaison Office	079 015 9921	
The Southern Cross	083 233 1956	
PRESBYTERIES		
Cathedral Office	021 461 1167	
Cathedral Presbytery	021 462 2586	
Athlone: St Mary of the Angels	021 207 6845	021 696 4834
Atlantis: St John the Baptist	074 864 0106	
Belgravia: Regina Caeli	082 417 7049	
Belhar: Ss John & Paul	021 953 3147	
Bellville: Our Lady of Fatima	021 948 4453	
Bergvliet: Most Holy Redeemer	021 712 2210	
	021 712 1181	
Bonteheuwel: St Matthew	021 694 5355	086 402 3099
Bothasig: Good Shepherd	021 558 1412	021 558 2043
Brackenfell: All Saints	084 580 1365	
Bridgetown: Our Lady of Good Counsel	021 638 1873	
Brooklyn: Our Lady of the Assumption	021 551 1756	
Camps Bay: St Theresa	021 300 3960	
Claremont: St Ignatius	021 674 3667	
	065 842 0497	
Constantia: Our Lady of the Visitation	021 794 5185	
Crossroads: Our Lady Queen of Africa	021 023 1352	
Crossroads: St Josephine Bakhita	021 023 1352	
Delft: St Lawrence	021 100 5222	
District Six: Holy Cross	064 850 3369	
Durbanville: Our Lady of Perpetual Help	021 976 1550	
Elsie's River: St Clare	065 908 5692	
Factreton: St Luke	074 914 0262	
Fish Hoek: St John the Evangelist	021 782 2671	
Goodwood: St Joseph	021 591 2229	021 591 9155
Grabouw: Our Lady of Grabouw	021 852 1410	
Grassy Park: Our Lady Queen of Peace	021 706 5751	
Green Point: Sacred Heart	021 434 3324	021 434 3324
Green Point: St Margaret Mary	021 434 3324	021 434 3324
Gugulethu: St Gabriel	021 637 5396	021 637 5396
Hanover Park: Our Lady of the Rosary	021 692 1375	

Hermanus: Our Lady of Light	066 102 3479	
Hout Bay: St Anthony	021 790 1462	
Ida's Valley: St Mark	021 887 5979	021 883 9859
Khayelitsha: St Raphael	021 361 3308	
Khayelitsha Site B: St Eugene de Mazenod	071 466 8292	
Khayelitsha: St Kizito	071 466 8292	
Kleinvlei: St Catherine of Siena	021 300 1097	
Koelenhof: Holy Spirit	076 914 2823	
Kommetjie: St Norbert	021 783 1768	
Kraaifontein: St Anthony of Padua	021 988 1687	021 988 1687
Kuils River: St Ninian	021 903 9892	
Lambert's Bay: St Bartholomew	066 028 4982	
Langa: St Anthony	021 065 1774	
Langebaan: Star of the Sea	022 772 0077	
Lansdowne: Our Lady Help of Christians	021 696 2903	
Lavistown: St Martin de Porres	060 861 7774	
Lentegeur: St Mary Magdalene	067 156 2977	
Maitland: St John	021 511 2844	
Malmesbury: St Francis de Sales	022 482 2228	
Manenberg: Holy Family	021 691 8553	
Matroosfontein: Holy Trinity	084 306 4902	
WhatsApp	065 184 1226	
Mfluleni: St Matthias	071 466 8292	
Milnerton: Our Lady of the Annunciation	021 551 1756	
Mowbray: St Patrick	021 686 6172	
(Centre)	021 207 2757	
Newlands: St Bernard	021 674 3667	
	065 842 0497	
Nyanga: St Mary	021 023 1352	
Observatory: Holy Name	021 448 2645	
Paarl: St Augustine	021 872 6835	021 872 6835
Parow: Immaculate Conception	021 591 1911	021 592 1337
	021 591 1197	
Parow Valley: Mater Dei	021 931 6752	
Pinelands: Christ the King (Presb.)	021 531 5223	021 531 5223
(Parish Office)	021 531 7049	
Plumstead: St Pius X (Office)	087 700 5229	
(Presbytery)	087 702 5479	
(Office cell)	071 713 0336	
Retreat: Our Lady of Perpetual Help	021 712 1841	
Rocklands: St Stephen	021 392 3647	
Rondebosch: St Michael	021 686 8708	
Ruyterwacht: Our Lady of the Rosary	021 591 2229	
Sea Point: Our Lady of Good Hope	021 300 3960	
Simon's Town: Ss Simon & Jude	021 786 1297	
	063 676 6388	
Somerset West: St Paul	021 852 1410/2	
Steenberg: St Anne	021 701 3651	
Stellenbosch: St Nicholas	021 887 5979	021 883 9859

St James: St James	021 788 1275	021 788 1275
Strand: St Peter	021 853 6448	
Strandfontein: St Philip (Presb.)	021 393 6512	
(Parish)	021 393 1653	
Tableview: Church of the Resurrection (office)	021 557 6780	086 520 9777
(Presbytery)	021 556 4498	
	067 037 4526	
Tafelsig: St Timothy (Office)	021 397 5629	
Vredenburg: St Jude	022 713 1644	
Welcome Estate: St Theresa	021 637 4637	021 637 4637
Westridge: St John Bosco	021 374 7688	021 374 7688
Woodstock: St Agnes	021 448 2645	
Wynberg: Corpus Christi	021 761 3388	
	082 289 9662 (WhatsApp)	

CONSECRATED PERSONS	**TEL**	**FAX**
Apostles of Jesus, Nyanga	021 023 1352	
Apostles of Jesus, Langa	021 694 1737	
Association of the Little Company of Anawim, Table View	081 270 8424	
Capuchins, Athlone	021 207 6845	021 696 4834
Capuchins, Parow	021 591 1911	021 592 1337
Capuchins, Belgravia	061 370 4830	
Capuchins, Welcome Estate	021 637 4637	021 637 4637
Capuchin Custody House	021 637 0026	021 637 0014
Admin Office	021 633 6298	086 685 5437
Carmelite Fathers, Mimosa	021 919 1511	
Carmelite Nuns, Retreat	021 713 6744	
Altar Breads	083 383 4914	
Christian Brothers, Stellenbosch	021 880 0242	
Claretian Fathers, Belhar	021 953 3147	
Claretian Fathers, Delft	021 100 5222	
Consecrated Virgins	082 578 4946	
Dominican Sisters, Region Prioress	021 761 0971	
Dominican Sisters, Rosary House	021 761 5422	
Holy Cross Sisters, Cape (Sr Loretta)	076 945 3795	
Holy Cross Sisters SA, Bellville	021 919 3721	021 919 5760
Holy Cross Sisters SA, Maitand	021 511 7216	
Holy Cross Sisters SA, Rugby	021 511 3805	
Loreto Sisters, Somerset West	021 852 2115	
Marist Brothers, Rondebosch	062 693 5234	
Missionaries of Charity, Khayelitsha	021 361 3365	
Missionaries of St Francis de Sales, Matroosfontein	065 184 1226	
Missionaries of St Francis de Sales, Grassy Park	021 706 5751	086 775 9453
Missionaries of St Francis de Sales, Elsie's River	065 908 5692	
Missionaries of St Francis de Sales, Steenberg	021 701 3651 (p)	086 475 6902
Missionaries of St Francis de Sales, Bothasig	021 558 1412	
Nazareth Sisters, Cape Town	021 461 1635	
Norbertines, Kommetjie	021 783 1768	
Oblates of St Francis de Sales, Tableview	021 556 4498	086 520 9777

Oblates of St Francis de Sales, Vredenburg	022 713 1644	
Oblate Sisters of St Francis De Sales, Koelenhof	021 865 2098	021 865 2833
Oblates of Mary Immaculate (Bishop Sylvester David)	021 462 2417	
Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Lentegeur	067 156 2977	
Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Mfuleni	071 466 8292	
Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Rocklands	021 392 3647	
Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Westridge	067 048 7706	
Pallottine Fathers, Wynberg	021 761 3388	
Pallottine Sisters, Pinelands (Provincialate)	021 531 1396	021 531 5961
(Convent)	021 531 1397/8	
Pallottine Sisters, Montana	021 934 0352	
Redemptorists, Bergvliet	021 712 2210	021 712 4271
	021 712 1181	
Redemptorists, Retreat	021 712 1841	
Salesian Sisters, Belhar	021 952 0989	021 952 0989
Salesians, Cape Town (Institute)	021 425 1450	
Salesians, Lansdowne	021 696 2903	
Salesians, Hanover Park	021 692 1375	
Scalabrini Fathers, District Six	064 850 3369	
Scalabrini Fathers, Woodstock	021 448 2645	021 448 8035
Schoenstatt Sisters, Province House, Constantia	021 794 5100/50	
Schoenstatt Sisters, Villa Maria, Cape Town	021 423 8136	
Schoenstatt Sisters, Maryland	021 692 1180	
Secular Institute of Our Lady of Schoenstatt	083 549 4781	
Society of Jesus, Rondebosch	021 686 8708	
Vocationist Fathers, Paarl	021 872 6835	

SCHOOLS	**TEL**	**FAX**
Catholic Schools' Office	081 218 0498	
CBC St John's, Parklands	021 556 5969/79	021 556 1160
Holy Cross, Bellville	021 919 4734	021 919 8263
Holy Cross, Brooklyn	021 511 4337	021 511 9690
Holy Cross, Maitland	021 511 9365	021 510 7991
Holy Cross, District Six	021 465 2158	021 465 0348
Holy Trinity, Matroosfontein	074 105 8493	
Immaculata, Wynberg	021 761 1930	021 797 8711
Loreto Convent, Strand	021 853 3377	021 854 3358
Learn to Live School of Skills	021 425 1450	
Marian Secondary School, Matroosfontein	071 152 6240	021 933 3326
Mary Help of Christians, Paarl	021 862 0480	021 862 0480
Regina Caeli, Belgravia	021 637 6932	021 699 8170
Springfield Junior, Wynberg	021 797 9637	021 797 8200
Springfield Senior, Wynberg	021 797 6169	021 762 7930
St Agnes, Woodstock	021 447 2839	
St Anne, Plumstead	021 705 1324	021 705 2723
St Anthony, Heathfield	021 712 8026	021 715 7989
Star of the Sea, St James	021 788 5910	021 788 6398
St Augustine, Parow Valley	021 934 6004	021 934 4980
St Augustine, Wynberg	021 761 3114	021 761 3166

St Clement, Lotus River	081 580 2985	086 613 6986
St Dominic's School for Deaf Children, Wynberg	021 761 8046	021 761 8578
St Ida, Ida's Valley	021 886 6021	
St James, Kalk Bay	021 788 7064	021 788 6469
St John, Kensington	021 593 1960	021 593 0608
St Joseph's Marist College, Rondebosch	021 685 6715	021 689 1205
St Joseph's Special School, Montana	021 935 1369	
St Mary, Cape Town	021 465 1115	021 461 2983
St Mary, Nyanga	021 207 3739	
St Mary, Retreat	021 712 4611	021 712 3954
St Raphael, Athlone	021 696 6718	
St Theresa, Welcome Estate	021 637 4020	021 638 2117
St Vincent's Primary, Koelenhof	021 865 2404	021 865 2578

THE CATHOLIC BOOKSHOP

P O Box 379 Cape Town 8000
Tel: (021) 465 5904.
E-mail: sales@catholicbookshop.co.za

For all your Catholic reading, gifts, repository items.
Chalices, pyxes, candles, incense and charcoal, and more.
Come and browse • Phone, fax or email for mail orders.
Join our email mailing list for news of new stock.

Website: https://www.catholicbookshop.co.za/

Non-profit Company. Reg No 82/14966/08
Street address: 14 Bouquet Street Cape Town

EMAIL ADDRESSES

CHANCERY

Archdiocese of Cape Town	chancery@adct.org.za
Archbishop	archbishop@adct.org.za
Bishop Sylvester David OMI	auxiliary@adct.org.za
Ms Ilidia de Sousa (Cardinal's Secretary)	absecretary@adct.org.za
Ms Desiré Jackson (Bishop & Property Secretary)	desire@adct.org.za
Fr Charles Prince (Property)	property@adct.org.za
Mr Stephen Docherty (Archivist)	archives@adct.org.za

Administration

Ms Coral Fisher (APC & Reception)	apc@adct.org.za
Ms Lynlea Pepper (Reception)	reception@adct.org.za

Finance

Mr Graham Wilson (Financial Administrator)	finance@adct.org.za
Ms Samantha Petersen (Accountant)	accounts@adct.org.za
Ms Chantal Solomons (Admin Assistant)	chantal@adct.org.za
Ms Tina Langley (Collections)	appeal@adct.org.za
Ms Angela Valentine (Financial Analyst)	angela@adct.org.za

Publications & Communications

Mr Stephen Docherty (Publications)	publications@adct.org.za
Mr Stephen Docherty (Website)	webmaster@adct.org.za

Marriage Tribunal

Fr Robert Bissell (Judicial Vicar)	jv@adct.org.za
Fr Peter Ziegler (Associate Judicial Vicar)	adjvc@adct.org.za
Simone Mouwers (Administration)w	tribunal@adct.org.za

Centre for Pastoral Development

Fr Zane Godwin (Episcopal Vicar)	fr.zane@adct.org.za
Mgr Andrew Borello (Consultant)	andrewivoborello@gmail.com
Vacant (Youth)	youthchaplaincy@gmail.com
Ms Alison Dunn (Ministries)	alisondunn1957@gmail.com
Vacant (Theology)	adcttheology@gmail.com
Mr Mark Renaud (Catechetics)	catechetics@adct.org.za
Vacant (Marriage & Family)	adctfamily@gmail.com
Fr Chiedza Chimhanda (Evangelisation)	chiedzachimhanda@gmail.com

Justice & Peace Commission

Ms Bernie Daries	ajusticeandpeace@gmail.com
Ms Bernadette Crewe Brown (Laudato Si')	bcb.laudatosi@gmail.com

Catholic Parliamentary Liaison Office

Fr Peter-John Pearson (Director)	pearson@iafrica.com
Adv. Mike Pothier (Programme Manager)	mike@cplo.org.za
Ms Karen Morris (Finance Manager)	karen@cplo.org.za
Ms Sue Docherty (Events & Media Co-ordinator)	events@cplo.org.za
Ms Lois Law (Project Co-ordinator)	lois@cplo.org.za
Mr Kenny Pasensie (Project Co-ordinator)	kenny@cplo.org.za
Ms Dorcas Mungusa (AFEXT)	afext@cplo.org.za

Southern Cross

Mr Euguene Jackson (MD)	md@scross.co.za

PARISH EMAILS

Athlone	St Mary of the Angels	athlone@adct.org.za
Atlantis	St John the Baptist	atlantis@adct.org.za
Belgravia	Regina Caeli	belgravia@adct.org.za
Belhar	Ss John and Paul	belhar@adct.org.za
Bellville	Our Lady of Fatima	bellville@adct.org.za
Bergvliet	Holy Redeemer	bergvliet@adct.org.za
Bonteheuwel	St Matthew	bonteheuwel@adct.org.za
Bothasig	Good Shepherd	bothasig@adct.org.za
Brackenfell	All Saints	brackenfell@adct.org.za
Bridgetown	Our Lady of Good Counsel	bridgetown@adct.org.za
Brooklyn	Our Lady of the Assumption	brooklyn@adct.org.za
Camps Bay	St Theresa	campsbay@adct.org.za
Cape Town	St Mary's Cathedral	cathedral@adct.org.za
Claremont	St Ignatius	claremont@adct.org.za
Constantia	Our Lady of the Visitation	constantia@adct.org.za
Crossroads	Our Lady Queen of Africa	nyanga@adct.org.za
Delft	St Lawrence	delft@adct.org.za
District Six	Holy Cross	districtsix@adct.org.za
Durbanville	Our Lady of Perpetual Help	durbanville@adct.org.za
Elsie's River	St Clare	elsiesriver@adct.org.za
Factreton	St Luke	factreton@adct.org.za
Fish Hoek	St John The Evangelist	fishhoek@adct.org.za
Goodwood	St Joseph's	goodwood@adct.org.za
Grabouw	Our Lady of Grabouw	somersetwest@adct.org.za
Grassy Park	Our Lady Queen of Peace	grassypark@adct.org.za
Green Point	St Margaret Mary	greenpoint@adct.org.za
Gugulethu	St Gabriel	gugulethu@adct.org.za
Hanover Park	Our Lady of the Rosary	hanoverpark@adct.org.za
Hermanus	Our Lady of Light	hermanus@adct.org.za
Hout Bay	St Anthony	houtbay@adct.org.za
Khayelitsha	St Raphael	khayelitsha@adct.org.za
Khayelitsha	Site B / St Kizito	mfuleni@adct.org.za
Kleinvlei	St Catherine	kleinvlei@adct.org.za
Koelenhof	Holy Spirit	koelenhof@adct.org.za
Kommetjie	St Norbert	kommetjie@adct.org.za
Kraaifontein	St Anthony of Padua	kraaifontein@adct.org.za
Kuils River	St Ninians	kuilsriver@adct.org.za
Lambert's Bay	St Bartholomew	lambertsbay@adct.org.za
Langa	St Anthony	langa@adct.org.za
Lansdowne	Our Lady Help of Christians	lansdowne@adct.org.za
Lavistown	St Martin de Porres	lavistown@adct.org.za
Lentegeur	St Mary Magdalene	lentegeur@adct.org.za
Maitland	St John	maitland@adct.org.za
Malmesbury	St Francis de Sales	malmesbury@adct.org.za
Manenberg	Holy Family of Nazareth	manenberg@adct.org.za
Matroosfontein	Holy Trinity	matroosfontein@adct.org.za
Mfuleni	St Matthias	mfuleni@adct.org.za
Milnerton	Our Lady of the Annunciation	milnerton@adct.org.za
Mowbray	St Patrick	mowbray@adct.org.za
Newlands	St Bernard	newlands@adct.org.za

Nyanga	St Mary's	nyanga@adct.org.za
Paarl	St Augustine	paarl@adct.org.za
Parow	Immaculate Conception	parow@adct.org.za
Parow Valley	Mater Dei	parowvalley@adct.org.za
Pinelands	Christ the King	pinelands@adct.org.za
Plumstead	St Pius	plumstead@adct.org.za
Retreat	Our Lady of Perpetual Help	retreat@adct.org.za
Rocklands	St Stephen	rocklands@adct.org.za
Rondebosch	St Michael	rondebosch@adct.org.za
Sea Point	Our Lady of Good Hope	seapoint@adct.org.za
Simon's Town	Ss Simon & Jude	simonstown@adct.org.za
Somerset West	St Paul	somersetwest@adct.org.za
Steenberg	St Anne	steenberg@adct.org.za
Stellenbosch	St Nicholas	stellenbosch@adct.org.za
St James	St James	stjames@adct.org.za
Strand	St Peter	strand@adct.org.za
Strandfontein	St Philip	strandfontein@adct.org.za
Table View	Church of the Resurrection	tableview@adct.org.za
Tafelsig	St Timothy	tafelsig@adct.org.za
Vredenburg	St Jude	vredenburg@adct.org.za
Welcome Estate	St Theresa	welcomeestate@adct.org.za
Westridge	St John Bosco	westridge@adct.org.za
Woodstock	St Agnes	woodstock@adct.org.za
Wynberg	Corpus Christi	wynberg@adct.org.za

DEACONS' EMAILS

Athlone	Bernard Hermanus	bernard.hermanus@gmail.com
Belhar	Arthur Johannes	arthur@adriaansattorneys.com
Bellville	Saville Graayenstein	savillegr@gmail.com
Bothasig	Weston Barwise	g.j.barwise@gmail.com
Brackenfell	Mario Da Costa	dacostam@mweb.co.za
Constantia	Mike Brooks	mike@scuderia.co.za
Elsie's River	Joseph Arulandu	jarulandu0@gmail.com
Grassy Park	Shawn Lotters	smlotters@gmail.com
Kraaifontein	Basil Sampson	sampsonbc55@gmail.com
Kuils River	Johann Baartzes	baartzesj@live.com
Kuils River	Christian Canterbury	christian.canterbury@yahoo.com
Lansdowne	Bradley Davids	ndiyazama@mweb.co.za
Lavistown	Terrence Okkers	terryokkers@telkomsa.net
Lavistown	Arthur Arries	arthurarries@gmail.com
Lentegeur	Sebastian Dowling	ggmseb@gmail.com
Milnerton	Derrick Kalil	derrickkalil57@gmail.com
Mowbray	Des Eyden	dcndes@gmail.com
Paarl	Rodney Williams	rnwilliams.williams@gmail.com
Parkwood Estate	John Sheraton	john.sheraton@gmail.com
Parow	James Haupt	jameshaupt007@gmail.com
Pinelands	Denver Simpson	denverms01@gmail.com
Rondebosch	Les Ruhrmund	deaconlesr@gmail.com
Rondebosch	Anthony Van Vuuren	tony.vanvuuren70@gmail.com
Somerset West	Allan Petersen	allanp1912@gmail.com
Somerset West	Stephen Armstrong	stephenarmstrong.cpt@gmail.com

St James	Wayne Redman	deaconwayneredman@gmail.com
Table View	Gary Lawrence	revgaryl@hotmail.com
Table View	Lloyd Langford	dcnlloydlangford@gmail.com
Vredenburg	Roderick Andrew OSFS	rod.andrew93@gmail.com
Westridge	Mervin Solomon	mervinsolomons@gmail.com
Wynberg	Lionel Cooper	cooperlpc@gmail.com
Valkenberg Chaplain	Eugene Tito	eugene.tito@yahoo.com
(Retired)	Richard Aguirre	twangric@gmail.com
(Retired)	Vivian Bell	vbell1945@gmail.com
(Retired)	Michael Ramages	michaelramages@gmail.com
(Retired)	Desmond Lai Lan	desmondLaiLan@gmail.com
(Retired)	Lillo Maruping	marupingdominic6635@gmail.com
(Retired)	Norman Schloss	schlosznorman57@gmail.com

SCHOOL EMAILS

Catholic Schools Office (Administrator)	admin-cso@cso-sa.co.za
Catholic Schools' Office (Education Officer)	domyon-cso@cso-sa.co.za
Christian Brothers College, Parklands	info@cbcstjohns.co.za
Holy Cross Primary, Bellville	admin@holycross.co.za
Holy Cross Primary, Brooklyn	admin@holycrossbrooklyn.co.za
Holy Cross High, Maitland	admin@holycrosshigh.co.za
Holy Cross Primary, District Six	kalmeyer.rene@gmail.com
Holy Trinity Primary, Matroosfontein	matroos.prim@wcgschools.gov.za
Immaculata High, Wynberg	immaculatarchs@gmail.com
Loreto Convent, Strand	loreto@webmail.co.za
Learn to Live School of Skills	info@salesianyouth.org.za
Marian Secondary School, Matroosfontein	marian.sec@wcgschools.gov.za
Mary Help of Christians Primary, Huguenot	admin@mhoc.co.za
Regina Caeli Primary, Belgravia	rcpshead@gmail.com
Springfield Convent Junior	admin@springfieldconvent.co.za
Springfield Convent Senior	snrpost@springfieldconvent.co.za
St Agnes Primary, Salt River	stagnes.prim@wcgschools.gov.za
St Anne's Primary, Plumstead	school@stannesprimary.co.za
St Anthony's Primary, Heathfield	luisa@stanthonys.co.za
Star of the Sea Primary, St James	reception@staroftheseа.co.za
St Augustine Primary, Wynberg	staugustinesrcs@gmail.com
St Augustines Primary, Parow Valley	letitiaswartz@gmail.com
St Clement's Primary, Grassy Park	waynelodewyk@gmail.com
St Dominic's School for Deaf Children, Wynberg	office@dominicanschool.org.za
St Ida's Secondary School, Ida's Valley	stidas.prim@wcgschools.gov.za
St James' Primary, Kalk Bay	stjamesprimary1@gmail.com
St John's Primary, Maitland	natashe.brown@wcgschools.gov.za
St Joseph's Marist College, Rondebosch	admin@maristsj.co.za
St Joseph's Special School, Montana	stjosehome@mweb.co.za
St Mary's Primary, Cape Town	stmarysgardens@gmail.com
St Mary's Primary, Nyanga	stmarysprim@wcgschools.gov.za
St Mary's Primary, Retreat	admin@stmarysrcps.wcape.school.za
St Raphael's Primary, Athlone	straphaelsprimary@gmail.com
St Theresa's Primary, Welcome Estate	admit.sttheresa@gmail.com
St Vincent's Primary, Koelenhof	stvincentrcprimary@gmail.com

Springfield Convent School

SINCE 1871

VERITAS

Springfield Convent School is a leading Independent Catholic Girls' School with classes from Nursery to Matric.

Rooted in the Dominican tradition, and basing our approach on Gospel values, we appreciate the uniqueness and importance of each person.

A time-honoured tradition of academic prestige, sporting triumphs and solid values, with a spiritual approach that is all embracing, provides the basis for outstanding and balanced schooling.

Situated in beautiful grounds in the historic suburb of Wynberg, Springfield has excellent facilities with a modern and well-equipped campus that matches the educational demands of a technologically advanced world. A beautiful chapel, a vibrant Music and Art School, numerous playing fields with a swimming pool complete the campus.



FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, PLEASE CONTACT:

Pre and Junior Schools
Telephone: 021 797 9637
Email: jnrpost@springfieldconvent.co.za

Senior School
Telephone: 021 797 6169
Email: snrpost@springfieldconvent.co.za

Website: www.springfieldconvent.co.za

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Catholic Bookshop	page 132
CBC St Johns	page 94
Christian Brothers' Centre	page 14
Holy Cross Sisters	page 33
Kolping Society of SA	page 4
Kolping Society of SA	page 45
Kolping Society of SA	page 140
Michael Lau Hearing Aid Acoustician	page 17
Mimosa Shrine Chapel	page 44
Redemptorist Pastoral Publications	page 38
Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary	page 37
Springfield Convent School	page 137
St Joseph's Marist College	page 2
Tony Wyllie & Co. Catholic Funeral Homes	page 97
Vocations Directorate	page 27

SHOULD YOU WISH TO ADVERTISE IN THE

ARCHDIOCESE OF CAPE TOWN

CATHOLIC DIRECTORY for 2027-8

please contact

The Publications Office, Archdiocese of Cape Town

Tel 021 462 2417. Email: publications@adct.org.za

12 Bouquet Street Cape Town / PO Box 2910 Cape Town 8000

KOLPING SOUTH AFRICA

“The signs of the times will teach you what to do.”

Blessed Adolph Kolping (1813-1865)

- Family breakdown
- Unemployment
- Women and Child abuse
- And more…….

These signs of our times call us to action in no uncertain terms! As Christians, and as Kolping we are moved to respond, to bring hope and restore dignity.

To join Kolping send:

Email: membership@kolpingsa.co.za

WhatsApp: 081 055 5728

Kolping South Africa
9 Biccard Str, P O Box 3209 Durbanville, 7550
www.kolpingsa.co.za

Tel: 021 975 9722 – Fax: 021 975 9723